

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT9743	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ AJ84	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KT52	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ KQJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 75	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ AKJ2	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQT	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 7432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6543	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K986	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ K7			2 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJT9743	♥ K852	4 ♠	6 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 4	♦ AJ76				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	♣ KT2				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT52	♠ J8743	2 ♥	X	3 ♥	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T8	♥ Q	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT	♦ K94				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ72	♣ AT86				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ762	♠ A95		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ J2	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ K96	♦ AQ52	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ2	♠ QT864	2 ♦	X	3 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQT	♥ J6	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ T	♦ 32	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ 7432	♣ QT85				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ T7		2 ♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6543	♥ AJ	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 9	♦ AKJT763	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ K986	♣ 75				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

1. artificial

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ K7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K852	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ J8743	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K94	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ QT864	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT763	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 3	♠ K7			2 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AJT9743	♥ K852	4 ♠	6 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+3	♦ 4	♦ AJ76				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	♣ KT2				
Contract: 6 ♥ North						

Board: 2	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT52	♠ J8743	2 ♥	X	3 ♥	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T8	♥ Q	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJT	♦ K94				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ72	♣ AT86				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 3	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ762	♠ A95		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 73	♥ J2	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ K96	♦ AQ52	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ 75	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

Board: 4	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ2	♠ QT864	2 ♦	X	3 ♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQT	♥ J6	Pass	X	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ T	♦ 32	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ 7432	♣ QT85				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

Board: 5	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 42	♠ T7		2 ♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ6543	♥ AJ	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 9	♦ AKJT763	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ K986	♣ 75				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

1. artificial

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ KJ6432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J6	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ QJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T64	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J63	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT643	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q986	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AKT7	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ87	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KT5

♦ QJ98

♣ A54

South:

♠ 974

♥ AQ8763

♦ -

♣ Q873

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6432

♥ 9

♦ Q965

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ Q64

♦ T2

♣ AQT2

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ A97

♦ T64

♣ J63

South:

♠ 73

♥ K3

♦ KQJ853

♣ T74

W N E S

2♦

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJT643

♦ Q986

♣ T4

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KQ

♦ KJ

♣ AJ75

W N E S

2♥ X XX

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 10

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AJ87

♦ 6

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 965

♥ T9632

♦ 2

♣ KQ53

W N E S

2♦ X 4♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ 974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8763	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q873	

---

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQT2	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ853	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T74	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ KJT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ75	

---

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ 965	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ T9632	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KT5

♦ QJ98

♣ A54

South:

♠ 974

♥ AQ8763

♦ -

♣ Q873

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6432

♥ 9

♦ Q965

♣ J6

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ Q64

♦ T2

♣ AQT2

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ A97

♦ T64

♣ J63

South:

♠ 73

♥ K3

♦ KQJ853

♣ T74

W N E S

2♦

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJT643

♦ Q986

♣ T4

South:

♠ KJT32

♥ KQ

♦ KJ

♣ AJ75

W N E S

2♥ X XX

3♣ 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 10

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AJ87

♦ 6

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ 965

♥ T9632

♦ 2

♣ KQ53

W N E S

2♦ X 4♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 11**      ♠ 8      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ7654      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 63  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ KT83

---

**Board: 12**      ♠ KQT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J96      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T84      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ AK53      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 13**      ♠ KJT974      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K75      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 8654

---

**Board: 14**      ♠ A8543      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 43      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 7      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQJ53      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
    East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 15**      ♠ KQ9842      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ4      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T7  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ7654

♦ 63

♣ KT83

South:

♠ T43

♥ AJ983

♦ 987

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	4♥

All Pass

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ J96

♦ T84

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 943

♥ QT2

♦ AK7532

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♦
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT974

♥ K75

♦ -

♣ 8654

South:

♠ A8532

♥ 8

♦ KJT96

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	4♠

All Pass

### Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A8543

♥ 43

♦ 7

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ9752

♦ JT54

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9842

♥ QJ4

♦ T7

♣ 65

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ KT8

♦ QJ

♣ QJT97

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. artificial

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ T43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ983	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ 943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A8532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT96	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9752	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT54	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 64	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 11

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 8	♠ T43		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ7654	♥ AJ983	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 63	♦ 987				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ KT83	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 12

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT	♠ 943				2♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J96	♥ QT2	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ T84	♦ AK7532	3♣	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AK53	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 13

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT974	♠ A8532		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ K75	♥ 8	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+2	♦ -	♦ KJT96				
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 8654	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 14

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A8543	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ AQ9752	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 7	♦ JT54	3♣	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AQJ53	♣ 64	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
Contract: 3♥ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 15

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9842	♠ AJ5		2♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ QJ4	♥ KT8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T7	♦ QJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 65	♣ QJT97				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. artificial

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 16**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T9743      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T5  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ AKT98

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ K54      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT652      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 976      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ AJ54      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 94      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ JT42

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ AQ9874      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q84      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 872

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ KT3      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJT      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AT8      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AJ8742				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T9743	♥ J	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 7+2	♦ T5	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKT98	♣ 54				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

### Board: 17

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K54	♠ 87		2 ♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQT652	♥ K7	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 976	♦ QJT	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ AQT975				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

### Board: 18

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ54	♠ KQT7632	2 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 94	♥ 85	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ QT42				
South HCP: 7+3	♣ JT42	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 19

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ9874	♠ JT5		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q84	♥ A9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 6	♦ KQ943	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 872	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 20

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT3	♠ 9				2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJT	♥ 962	X	Pass	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AT8	♦ KQ6532	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						

**Board: 16**      ♠ AJ8742      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ97  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 17**      ♠ 87      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K7      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJT      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ AQT975

---

**Board: 18**      ♠ KQT7632      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 85      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QT42  
HCP: 7+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 19**      ♠ JT5      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A9      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ943  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ 9      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 962      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ6532      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ QJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 16

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ AJ8742				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T9743	♥ J	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 7+2	♦ T5	♦ QJ97				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKT98	♣ 54				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

### Board: 17

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K54	♠ 87		2 ♥	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQT652	♥ K7	2 ♠	Pass	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 976	♦ QJT	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 6	♣ AQT975				
Contract: 3 ♥ South						

### Board: 18

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ54	♠ KQT7632	2 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 94	♥ 85	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ	♦ QT42				
South HCP: 7+3	♣ JT42	♣ -				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 19

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ9874	♠ JT5		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ Q84	♥ A9	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 6	♦ KQ943	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 872	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 20

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT3	♠ 9				2 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJT	♥ 962	X	Pass	2 ♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AT8	♦ KQ6532	Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A643	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3 ♦ North						



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8532	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ 982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J865	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT984	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ A52	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 98	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ87	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ AKJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 16	♣ A53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AKT4	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q872	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9872	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT4

♦ Q8532

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ 63

♦ AK64

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 982

♥ J865

♦ QT984

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT763

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	X	All Pass

### Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 98

♦ Q52

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ84

♣ 6432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ QJ5

♦ J42

♣ A53

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK8642

♦ QT7

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ Q872

♦ Q9872

♣ -

South:

♠ J983

♥ J4

♦ AKJ4

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 21</b>	♠ AKJT	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK64	
HCP: 17	♣ Q32	
<b>Board: 22</b>	♠ AQT763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT7	
<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 14	♣ 6432	
<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8642	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T87	
<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ J983	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ4	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 21

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT4

♦ Q8532

♣ AT7

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ 63

♦ AK64

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 982

♥ J865

♦ QT984

♣ A

South:

♠ AQT763

♥ 4

♦ 73

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	X	All Pass

### Board: 23

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 98

♦ Q52

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ3

♦ AJ84

♣ 6432

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT

♥ QJ5

♦ J42

♣ A53

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK8642

♦ QT7

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

### Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ Q872

♦ Q9872

♣ -

South:

♠ J983

♥ J4

♦ AKJ4

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 15	♣ KT64	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ K2	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ JT6	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ AT96543	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ A984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK92	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A865	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ983	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 73	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9874	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T94	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ6

♦ 62

♣ KT64

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQT853

♦ K983

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 27

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ JT6

♣ AT96543

South:

♠ T8

♥ AJT7

♦ AK94

♣ K82

W N E S

2♠ X

3♠ 5♣ All Pass

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A984

♥ AK92

♦ A865

♣ Q

South:

♠ 73

♥ T

♦ KJT942

♣ K632

W N E S

2♦

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

All Pass

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ983

♦ Q63

♣ 73

South:

♠ J862

♥ T75

♦ 872

♣ AQ8

W N E S

2♥ X All Pass

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J9874

♦ T94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 952

♥ AKQT32

♦ 87

♣ T9

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ X All Pass

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ 862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT853	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K983	
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ T8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AK94	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT942	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ K632	

---

<b>Board: 29</b>	♠ J862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T75	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ8	

---

<b>Board: 30</b>	♠ 952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT32	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ6

♦ 62

♣ KT64

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQT853

♦ K983

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 27

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 6

♦ JT6

♣ AT96543

South:

♠ T8

♥ AJT7

♦ AK94

♣ K82

W N E S

2♠ X

3♠ 5♣ All Pass

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A984

♥ AK92

♦ A865

♣ Q

South:

♠ 73

♥ T

♦ KJT942

♣ K632

W N E S

2♦

X XX 2♥ 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♦

All Pass

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQJ983

♦ Q63

♣ 73

South:

♠ J862

♥ T75

♦ 872

♣ AQ8

W N E S

2♥ X All Pass

### Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J9874

♦ T94

♣ J75

South:

♠ 952

♥ AKQT32

♦ 87

♣ T9

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ X All Pass



<b>Board: 31</b>	♠ AQT732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ JT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9432	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9763	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T43	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ JT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 35</b>	♠ AQ6432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T65	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT732	♠ J		2 ♠	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ Q76	♥ T432				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 86	♦ KT54				
South HCP: 6	♣ T5	♣ Q974				
Contract: 2 ♠ X North						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT6	♠ 93				2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ65	♥ K9	X	4 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9432	♦ AQT865				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J5	♣ T93				
Contract: 4 ♦ X North						

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 53	♠ AT82		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9763	♥ 542	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K5	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ T43	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT83	♠ KQ6542				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K954	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q62	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ7	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3 ♠ North					1. Lebensohl after double	

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6432	♠ K98		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ Q842	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 4	♦ AQT92				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 31**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T432      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT54  
 HCP: 6      ♣ Q974

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ 93      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K9      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT865      East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T93

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ AT82      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 542      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ QJ987

---

**Board: 34**      ♠ KQ6542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 3      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q62      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ Q93      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ K98      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q842      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT92  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQT732	♠ J		2 ♠	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ Q76	♥ T432				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 86	♦ KT54				
South HCP: 6	♣ T5	♣ Q974				
Contract: 2 ♠ X North						

Board: 32	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT6	♠ 93				2 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AQ65	♥ K9	X	4 ♦	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9432	♦ AQT865				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J5	♣ T93				
Contract: 4 ♦ X North						

Board: 33	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 53	♠ AT82		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9763	♥ 542	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ K5	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ T43	♣ QJ987				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 34	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT83	♠ KQ6542				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K954	♥ 3	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ Q62	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ7	♣ Q93				
Contract: 3 ♠ North					1. Lebensohl after double	

Board: 35	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6432	♠ K98		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T65	♥ Q842	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 4	♦ AQT92				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 36**      ♠ AK62      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: West      ♥ T754      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ T3

HCP: 14      ♣ AK4

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ K6      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ T4      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 76532

HCP: 11+1      ♣ AKJ3

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ AKJ5      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ 3      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q873

HCP: 14      ♣ AT72

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ KQT643      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ Q52      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 82      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ JT7      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J53      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q986

HCP: 8      ♣ AT5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK62	♠ T9853	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ T754	♥ KJ9862	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ T3	♦ 5				
South HCP: 4+3	♣ AK4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K6	♠ T954			2♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 76532	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ5	♠ T873	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ 754	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q873	♦ AJ42				
South HCP: 6	♣ AT72	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT643	♠ A82		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J6	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 82	♦ AKJT3	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 96	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT7	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ AQT864	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ J7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AT5	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♥ North						

**Board: 36**      ♠ T9853      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ9862      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 5

HCP: 4+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ T954      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ A8      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK8

HCP: 13      ♣ Q852

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ T873      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ 754      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ42

HCP: 6      ♣ J3

---

**Board: 39**      ♠ A82      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AKJT3      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 17+1      ♣ A83

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ Q      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT864      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ J7

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 9764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 36

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK62	♠ T9853	2♦	X	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ T754	♥ KJ9862	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ T3	♦ 5				
South HCP: 4+3	♣ AK4	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 37

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K6	♠ T954			2♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ A8	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ 76532	♦ AK8				
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q852				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 38

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AKJ5	♠ T873	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ 754	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q873	♦ AJ42				
South HCP: 6	♣ AT72	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♠ South						

### Board: 39

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT643	♠ A82		2♠	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ J6	3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 82	♦ AKJT3	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ 96	♣ A83				
Contract: 4♠ North						1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 40

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT7	♠ Q				2♥
Vul: None	♥ J53	♥ AQT864	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q986	♦ J7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AT5	♣ 9764				
Contract: 3♥ North						



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 41**      ♠ 876      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK8762      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T843  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ KT95      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AT      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ AKJ962

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ KQ9843      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 975      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A6  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ Q5      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ8432      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K85  
HCP: 13+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ 85      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT3      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ6432  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 876	♠ QT		2♥	X	3♣
Vul: E-W	♥ AK8762	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ T843	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 10+4	♣ -	♣ KQJ98632				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 42

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KT95	♠ 84				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AT	♥ KQ8765	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 2	♦ KT5	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKJ962	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 43

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ9843	♠ AJT72		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ KQT2	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ A6	♦ 43				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 52	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 44

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q5	♠ KJ6432				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ8432	♥ 7	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13+3	♦ K85	♦ 92	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 3	♣ KT94				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 45

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 85	♠ AQJ96		2♦	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QT3	♥ K5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ6432	♦ KJT9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 93	♣ 75	All Pass			
Contract: 4♦ South						

**Board: 41**      ♠ QT      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 4      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 10+4      ♣ KQJ98632

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ 84      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8765      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KT5  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 87

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ AJT72      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQT2      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 43  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 44**      ♠ KJ6432      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 92  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ KT94

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ AQJ96      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K5      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJT9  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ 75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 876

♥ AK8762

♦ T843

♣ -

South:

♠ QT

♥ 4

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ98632

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	3♣
Pass	3♥	All Pass	

### Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT95

♥ AT

♦ 2

♣ AKJ962

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ8765

♦ KT5

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. artificial

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ 975

♦ A6

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ KQT2

♦ 43

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKJ8432

♦ K85

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ6432

♥ 7

♦ 92

♣ KT94

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. artificial

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ QT3

♦ AQ6432

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ K5

♦ KJT9

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	2♦	X	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
All Pass			

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 46</b>	♠ KJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K853	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ KQJT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ KT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9875	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT987	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J976	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ KQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ9853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ J5

♦ K853

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ9843

♦ T

♣ T974

W N E S

2♥

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ 52

♦ K98

♣ 74

South:

♠ A6542

♥ KJT

♦ Q643

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 73

♦ K9875

♣ KT

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q62

♦ AQT643

♣ 96

W N E S

2♦

X 4♦ All Pass

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT987

♦ J976

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J643

♦ K

♣ QJ92

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 876

♦ -

♣ AJ9853

South:

♠ 974

♥ AJT542

♦ QJ32

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

X 3♥ All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 46**      ♠ Q3      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9843      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ T974      West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ A6542      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KJT      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ Q643

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ J4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q62      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT643

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 49**      ♠ AK85      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J643      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ QJ92

---

**Board: 50**      ♠ 974      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AJT542      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ32

HCP: 8+2      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ J5

♦ K853

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ9843

♦ T

♣ T974

W N E S

2♥

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT93

♥ 52

♦ K98

♣ 74

South:

♠ A6542

♥ KJT

♦ Q643

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 73

♦ K9875

♣ KT

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q62

♦ AQT643

♣ 96

W N E S

2♦

X 4♦ All Pass

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT987

♦ J976

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK85

♥ J643

♦ K

♣ QJ92

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 876

♦ -

♣ AJ9853

South:

♠ 974

♥ AJT542

♦ QJ32

♣ -

W N E S

2♥

X 3♥ All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ T9653	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK73	
<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ AQ82	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 73	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT	
HCP: 13	♣ J832	
<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7642	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q73	
<b>Board: 54</b>	♠ QJ54	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
<b>Board: 55</b>	♠ KJ6543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T9653	♠ QJ42			2♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 64	♥ K	4♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A4	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 52

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ973	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J2	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQT	♦ 962				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ J832	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 53

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T4	♠ KQ		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ7642	♥ KT98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 98	♦ QT4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ K854	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 54

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ54	♠ 9	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 973	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ86	♦ AT532				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ K82	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 55

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ6543	♠ T		2♠	X	All Pass
Vul: None	♥ T3	♥ AQJ862				
North HCP: 7+2	♦ J	♦ 8763				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QT73	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠X North						

**Board: 51**      ♠ QJ42      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ K      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ53      West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ52

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ KJ973      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ J2      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 962  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ AK6

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ KQ      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT98      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QT4  
HCP: 13      ♣ K854

---

**Board: 54**      ♠ 9      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 973      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AT532  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ AJ54

---

**Board: 55**      ♠ T      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ862      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8763  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 51

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T9653	♠ QJ42			2♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 64	♥ K	4♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A4	♦ KJ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ AK73	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 52

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQ82	♠ KJ973	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J2	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AQT	♦ 962				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ J832	♣ AK6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 53

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T4	♠ KQ		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ AQ7642	♥ KT98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 98	♦ QT4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q73	♣ K854	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 54

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ QJ54	♠ 9	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 973	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ86	♦ AT532				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ K82	♣ AJ54				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 55

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ6543	♠ T		2♠	X	All Pass
Vul: None	♥ T3	♥ AQJ862				
North HCP: 7+2	♦ J	♦ 8763				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ QT73	♣ 96				
Contract: 2♠X North						

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 56**      ♠ T7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT82      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK75  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ AQ9652      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q63      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 764

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ KQJ986      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ T765      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ KT65      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T8654      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 62  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ KT

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ KJ85      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A975      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT  
 HCP: 13      ♣ J65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ AJT82

♦ AK75

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ7643

♦ 98

♣ A972

W	N	E	S
			2♥

X	4♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ T

♦ Q63

♣ 764

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ94

♦ J4

♣ AKT83

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	XX

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ Q7

♦ 2

♣ T765

South:

♠ 2

♥ A53

♦ AKJ954

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	Pass

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♦
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ T8654

♦ 62

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KQ

♦ KT3

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ A975

♦ AT

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 32

♦ J83

♣ Q984

W	N	E	S
2♦	X	Pass	2♠

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

**Board: 56**      ♠ 4      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ7643      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 98  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ A972

---

**Board: 57**      ♠ K7      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ94      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AKT83

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A53      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ954      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 15+2      ♣ QJ8      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ AQ94      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ KQ      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KT3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ32

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ AQ76      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 32      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J83  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q984

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ AJT82

♦ AK75

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ7643

♦ 98

♣ A972

W	N	E	S
			2♥

X	4♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ T

♦ Q63

♣ 764

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ94

♦ J4

♣ AKT83

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	XX

3♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ986

♥ Q7

♦ 2

♣ T765

South:

♠ 2

♥ A53

♦ AKJ954

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	Pass

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♦
------------------	------	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ T8654

♦ 62

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ KQ

♦ KT3

♣ AQ32

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

### Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ A975

♦ AT

♣ J65

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 32

♦ J83

♣ Q984

W	N	E	S
2♦	X	Pass	2♠

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ A5	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 985	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KT9	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J9876	
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A873	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 14	♣ AQT2	
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ 82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9864	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A985	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT84	
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ 532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT95	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 985

♦ KT9

♣ J9876

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ J

♦ AQJ3

♣ AT52

W N E S

2♥ X

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 62

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A873

♦ KJ94

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ T9

♥ KJ64

♦ A62

♣ J864

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ9864

♦ A985

♣ 3

South:

♠ J94

♥ QT5

♦ T6

♣ AT985

W N E S

2♥ X 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A972

♦ 9

♣ AQJT84

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQT864

♦ J52

♣ 3

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q96

♦ AQJT95

♣ T

South:

♠ T98

♥ K3

♦ K73

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

2♦ X XX

2♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ KQ64	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AT52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ64	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 9	♣ J864	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ J94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT985	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT864	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J52	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ T98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K73	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKQ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 985

♦ KT9

♣ J9876

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ J

♦ AQJ3

♣ AT52

W N E S

2♥ X

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 62

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A873

♦ KJ94

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ T9

♥ KJ64

♦ A62

♣ J864

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ9864

♦ A985

♣ 3

South:

♠ J94

♥ QT5

♦ T6

♣ AT985

W N E S

2♥ X 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A972

♦ 9

♣ AQJT84

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQT864

♦ J52

♣ 3

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 532

♥ Q96

♦ AQJT95

♣ T

South:

♠ T98

♥ K3

♦ K73

♣ AKQ75

W N E S

2♦ X XX

2♥ X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 66**      ♠ K94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7632      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJ4  
 HCP: 15      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ 74      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9543      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 964      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ AK96      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦ .  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQ42      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ 9732      East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ Q3      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQT863      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ J543

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ JT82      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥ .  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 95      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KJ42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7632

♦ AKJ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ8765

♥ -

♦ Q98

♣ JT64

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ9543

♦ 964

♣ K7

South:

♠ A93

♥ T62

♦ Q73

♣ AJT8

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ42

♦ 5

♣ 9732

South:

♠ QT843

♥ T97

♦ T83

♣ K6

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass Pass 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT863

♦ 4

♣ J543

South:

♠ T52

♥ 9542

♦ K53

♣ AT6

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ 95

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J73

♦ 86532

♣ AT8

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

**Board: 66**      ♠ AQ8765      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q98  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ JT64

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ A93      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T62      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q73      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJT8

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ QT843      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T97      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ T83      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ K6      East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ T52      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 9542      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K53  
HCP: 7      ♣ AT6

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ Q7      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ J73      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ 86532  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ AT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7632

♦ AKJ4

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQ8765

♥ -

♦ Q98

♣ JT64

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AQ9543

♦ 964

♣ K7

South:

♠ A93

♥ T62

♦ Q73

♣ AJT8

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ42

♦ 5

♣ 9732

South:

♠ QT843

♥ T97

♦ T83

♣ K6

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 2 ♠

Pass Pass 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

### Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AQT863

♦ 4

♣ J543

South:

♠ T52

♥ 9542

♦ K53

♣ AT6

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 70

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ 95

♦ AKQ

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J73

♦ 86532

♣ AT8

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT863	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ A6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AT97	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K86	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q942	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ J8	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9432	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ KT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ983	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ K93	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 732	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q642	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T32

♦ KQT863

♣ KT5

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ A5

♦ AJ92

♣ Q92

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AT97

♦ K86

♣ Q942

South:

♠ 83

♥ J3

♦ AQ9542

♣ A76

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ A75

♦ J9432

♣ 753

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ 94

♦ K85

♣ AJ42

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT764

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ T85

♦ K82

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ 732

♦ Q642

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QT

♦ KJ5

♣ 7432

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ QJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

---

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ 83	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9542	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A76	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AKT9	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ42	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AQ9532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T85	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ AQJ2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ 7432	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T32

♦ KQT863

♣ KT5

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ A5

♦ AJ92

♣ Q92

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AT97

♦ K86

♣ Q942

South:

♠ 83

♥ J3

♦ AQ9542

♣ A76

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 73

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ A75

♦ J9432

♣ 753

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ 94

♦ K85

♣ AJ42

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT764

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ AQ9532

♥ T85

♦ K82

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 75

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K93

♥ 732

♦ Q642

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ QT

♦ KJ5

♣ 7432

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ A6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ K962	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ862	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J762	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 64	
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ A864	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 14	♣ 832	
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ AKT8	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 974	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	
HCP: 7	♣ 73	
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ JT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ542	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K962

♦ AJ53

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T72

♥ -

♦ QT976

♣ T9876

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ862

♦ J762

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K74

♦ Q4

♣ KQ92

W N E S

2♥ X XX

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ J2

♦ AKQ4

♣ 832

South:

♠ K953

♥ K5

♦ 532

♣ AK54

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 79

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ 974

♦ 9763

♣ 73

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A3

♦ KT8

♣ AKT6

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ JT92

♥ KJ542

♦ T

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 3

♦ 9543

♣ T6

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT976	
HCP: 2+2	♣ T9876	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ K953	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 532	
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ 9742	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A3	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ AK7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9543	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 76

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K962

♦ AJ53

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T72

♥ -

♦ QT976

♣ T9876

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ862

♦ J762

♣ 64

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K74

♦ Q4

♣ KQ92

W N E S

2♥ X XX

2♠ 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ J2

♦ AKQ4

♣ 832

South:

♠ K953

♥ K5

♦ 532

♣ AK54

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 79

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT8

♥ 974

♦ 9763

♣ 73

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A3

♦ KT8

♣ AKT6

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ JT92

♥ KJ542

♦ T

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 3

♦ 9543

♣ T6

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ 97	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ876	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A732	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ A753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	
<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT852	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 976	
<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8653	
HCP: 5	♣ KQT3	
<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ KQT874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q74	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 97	♠ KT			2 ♠	X
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ876	♥ T943	3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A732	♦ K965				
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 82

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A753	♠ T2				2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT2	♥ AKJ943	X	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ T				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ83	♣ 9752				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 83

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ AQT6		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT852	♥ AJ973	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ QJ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 976	♣ 43				
Contract: 4 ♥X South						

### Board: 84

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 74	♠ 985				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T97	♥ AQ8642	X	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ K7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQT3	♣ 74				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

### Board: 85

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT874	♠ A62		2 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T3	♦ 8652	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ K95				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ KT	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T943	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K965	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	
<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ943	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9752	
<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AQT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ973	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 43	
<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ 985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8642	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 74	
<b>Board: 85</b>	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8652	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 97	♠ KT			2 ♠	X
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ876	♥ T943	3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ A732	♦ K965				
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AK2				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 82

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A753	♠ T2				2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ QT2	♥ AKJ943	X	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ T				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ83	♣ 9752				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

### Board: 83

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ AQT6		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT852	♥ AJ973	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ QJ6	♦ 83				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 976	♣ 43				
Contract: 4 ♥X South						

### Board: 84

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 74	♠ 985				2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T97	♥ AQ8642	X	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ 8653	♦ K7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQT3	♣ 74				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						

### Board: 85

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT874	♠ A62		2 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ KQ9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T3	♦ 8652	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q74	♣ K95				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ A872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT63	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ AK8762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T54	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ AKT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT62	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ KQJT9	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T875	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AQJ7	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ94	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ J5

♦ KT63

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJT64

♥ Q64

♦ J87

♣ 2

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ 9

♦ Q75

♣ T54

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ543

♦ AK3

♣ J7

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT62

♦ 95

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK9853

♦ Q84

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ -

♦ 9732

♣ T875

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 93

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

2 ♥ X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 90

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 4

♦ KJ94

♣ A842

South:

♠ K32

♥ QT2

♦ AQT752

♣ 7

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

<b>Board: 86</b>	♠ KQJT64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q64	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 87</b>	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ543	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 88</b>	♠ 986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9853	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 89</b>	♠ 8752	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	

---

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ K32	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT752	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ J5

♦ KT63

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KQJT64

♥ Q64

♦ J87

♣ 2

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK8762

♥ 9

♦ Q75

♣ T54

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ543

♦ AK3

♣ J7

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ QT62

♦ 95

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 986

♥ AK9853

♦ Q84

♣ 9

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ -

♦ 9732

♣ T875

South:

♠ 8752

♥ 93

♦ AJ6

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

2 ♥ X

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 90

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 4

♦ KJ94

♣ A842

South:

♠ K32

♥ QT2

♦ AQT752

♣ 7

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass



<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ A	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q873	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ652	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ T4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ J742	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ K	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KT83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7542	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KT7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 76	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q873

♦ AQJ652

♣ T4

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ9

♦ KT7

♣ A832

W N E S

2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ A

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K9853

♥ JT2

♦ T

♣ AT86

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KT83

♦ Q7542

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AT43

♥ J4

♦ AK86

♣ Q32

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AT3

♦ AQ4

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQT987

♥ 4

♦ 65

♣ Q976

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKT6

♦ A86

♣ A532

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ -

♦ J32

♣ KQJT976

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ T5	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	
<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ K9853	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ JT2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT86	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AT43	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK86	
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ KQT987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q976	
<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ AJ8	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J32	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQJT976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q873

♦ AQJ652

♣ T4

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ9

♦ KT7

♣ A832

W N E S

2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 92

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ A

♦ AQ76

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K9853

♥ JT2

♦ T

♣ AT86

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 93

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ KT83

♦ Q7542

♣ KT7

South:

♠ AT43

♥ J4

♦ AK86

♣ Q32

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AT3

♦ AQ4

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQT987

♥ 4

♦ 65

♣ Q976

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 95

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AKT6

♦ A86

♣ A532

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ -

♦ J32

♣ KQJT976

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 96**      ♠ 732      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KT      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQT94  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ 643

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ KQ9843      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T43      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 52  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ AQJT932      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 86      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ3      East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ 4      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ QT95      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 84      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10+1      ♣ AQJ64

---

**Board: 100**      ♠ AQ96      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AQ62      You bid next.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 17      ♣ AJ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ KT

♦ AQT94

♣ 643

South:

♠ KQ9865

♥ J92

♦ 3

♣ Q97

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ T43

♦ 52

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT762

♥ K5

♦ AK9

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AQJT932

♥ 86

♦ AJ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ J4

♦ KQT652

♣ Q98

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

Pass

Pass

5 ♦

X

All Pass

### Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT95

♥ 84

♦ J8

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ A863

♥ A5

♦ KT64

♣ K52

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

3 ♥

4 ♣

Pass

5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ62

♦ 7

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ T42

♥ JT53

♦ 432

♣ Q87

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KQ9865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q97	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ JT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ6	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT652	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q98	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ A863	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT64	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

---

<b>Board: 100</b>	♠ T42	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ JT53	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 3	♣ Q87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ KT

♦ AQT94

♣ 643

South:

♠ KQ9865

♥ J92

♦ 3

♣ Q97

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ9843

♥ T43

♦ 52

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT762

♥ K5

♦ AK9

♣ QJ6

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AQJT932

♥ 86

♦ AJ3

♣ 4

South:

♠ 54

♥ J4

♦ KQT652

♣ Q98

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

Pass

Pass

5 ♦

X

All Pass

### Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT95

♥ 84

♦ J8

♣ AQJ64

South:

♠ A863

♥ A5

♦ KT64

♣ K52

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

3 ♥

4 ♣

Pass

5 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 100

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ62

♦ 7

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ T42

♥ JT53

♦ 432

♣ Q87

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

Pass

2 ♥

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ AT5	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AT9743	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J942	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ AJ52	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ T6542	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T9532	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J82	West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 1+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ 87543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 101

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AT9743

♦ J942

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ52

♦ AKQ3

♣ A832

W N E S

2♠ X

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

### Board: 102

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ 8

♦ KQ86

♣ A943

South:

♠ T7643

♥ KJT5

♦ A75

♣ 2

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 103

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ T6542

♥ T9532

♦ J82

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 7

♦ A765

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♥ X

XX 2♠ X All Pass

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 87543

♥ AK7

♦ 8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ 63

♦ JT75

♣ 8

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 101</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ52	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ3	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 102</b>	♠ T7643	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A75	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 103</b>	♠ AQ97	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A765	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJT5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 104</b>	♠ KQJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT75	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 101

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AT9743

♦ J942

♣ -

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ52

♦ AKQ3

♣ A832

W N E S

2♠ X

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

### Board: 102

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ 8

♦ KQ86

♣ A943

South:

♠ T7643

♥ KJT5

♦ A75

♣ 2

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 103

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ T6542

♥ T9532

♦ J82

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 7

♦ A765

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♥ X

XX 2♠ X All Pass

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 87543

♥ AK7

♦ 8

♣ AK54

South:

♠ KQJ962

♥ 63

♦ JT75

♣ 8

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KT9	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q765	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ64	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q742	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK54	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ T86	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ T83	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ KQ743	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ J54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ Q765

♦ 32

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ -

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT872

W N E S

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q742

♦ AK54

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK8742

♥ 8

♦ JT

♣ 9873

W N E S

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ T83

♦ 72

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKJ4

♦ 86

♣ A52

W N E S

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ A96

♦ AKJ9

♣ J87

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQJ543

♦ 743

♣ 6

W N E S

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ AQJ2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AK8742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9873	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ AQ97	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ543	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ Q765

♦ 32

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ -

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT872

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !C queen and !S king

### Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q742

♦ AK54

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK8742

♥ 8

♦ JT

♣ 9873

W N E S

2♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 107

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ T83

♦ 72

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AKJ4

♦ 86

♣ A52

W N E S

2♦ X

3♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ All Pass

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ A96

♦ AKJ9

♣ J87

South:

♠ K92

♥ KQJ543

♦ 743

♣ 6

W N E S

2♥

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 109**      ♠ KQ62      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ J54      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 32

HCP: 10      ♣ AT95

---

**Board: 110**      ♠ J9      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQT6      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ94

HCP: 15      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 111**      ♠ 9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJT532      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A6      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ T986

---

**Board: 112**      ♠ AT6543      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJT5      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AT      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 113**      ♠ 3      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ AT5      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ QT76532

HCP: 6+3      ♣ 83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J54

♦ 32

♣ AT95

South:

♠ A975

♥ 3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ42

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 110

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQT6

♦ KJ94

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 54

♦ A82

♣ KQ654

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT532

♦ A6

♣ T986

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 97

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQ3

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ AT6543

♥ QJT5

♦ AT

♣ Q

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9763

♦ Q2

♣ T754

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT5

♦ QT76532

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q4

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ42

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ A975	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK65	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ Q87	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9763	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T754	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ KJ75	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 109

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ J54

♦ 32

♣ AT95

South:

♠ A975

♥ 3

♦ AK65

♣ KJ42

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 110

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQT6

♦ KJ94

♣ A32

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 54

♦ A82

♣ KQ654

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT532

♦ A6

♣ T986

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 97

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQ3

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ AT6543

♥ QJT5

♦ AT

♣ Q

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9763

♦ Q2

♣ T754

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AT5

♦ QT76532

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q4

♦ AJ4

♣ KQ42

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 14	♣ 732	

---

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KQ8753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8752	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K5	

---

<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ AJT2	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ5	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

---

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AQJT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9843	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A874	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14	♣ AT75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AKQ7

♦ 76

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQT742

♥ 86

♦ QJ98

♣ T

W N E S

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8753

♥ J

♦ 8752

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ T984

♦ QJ

♣ AQ3

W N E S

2 ♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ T

♦ KQJ5

♣ A532

South:

♠ K98763

♥ 982

♦ 2

♣ QJ6

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT87

♥ 7

♦ 9843

♣ 76

South:

♠ K964

♥ KQ96

♦ J6

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A874

♦ Q5

♣ AT75

South:

♠ KQJ753

♥ T

♦ K763

♣ 86

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

**Board: 114**      ♠ KQT742      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 86      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 115**      ♠ AJ94      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T984      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ3

---

**Board: 116**      ♠ K98763      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 982      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 2      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6+2      ♣ QJ6

---

**Board: 117**      ♠ K964      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ96      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J6  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ4

---

**Board: 118**      ♠ KQJ753      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K763  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 86

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ AKQ7

♦ 76

♣ 732

South:

♠ KQT742

♥ 86

♦ QJ98

♣ T

W N E S

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8753

♥ J

♦ 8752

♣ K5

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ T984

♦ QJ

♣ AQ3

W N E S

2 ♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 116

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ T

♦ KQJ5

♣ A532

South:

♠ K98763

♥ 982

♦ 2

♣ QJ6

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT87

♥ 7

♦ 9843

♣ 76

South:

♠ K964

♥ KQ96

♦ J6

♣ KQ4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ A874

♦ Q5

♣ AT75

South:

♠ KQJ753

♥ T

♦ K763

♣ 86

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial



**Board: 119**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9874      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J964  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 653

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ A85      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J752      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ8

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ 52      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AK8432      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J864      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ J      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ 9      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AK94      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT8      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A932

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ KQT976      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T4      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ T753  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9874

♦ J964

♣ 653

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ K2

♦ K5

♣ J74

W N E S

2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ J752

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJT972

♥ K6

♦ 9

♣ T643

W N E S

2♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK8432

♦ J864

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ KQ9876

W N E S

2♥ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ X

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK94

♦ AQT8

♣ A932

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ5

♦ J7532

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ T4

♦ T753

♣ Q

South:

♠ A853

♥ AQ63

♦ K4

♣ J62

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

**Board: 119**      ♠ AQJ873      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K2      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K5  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ J74

---

**Board: 120**      ♠ KJT972      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K6      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ T643

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ KQ96      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 95      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQ9876      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ T      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ QJ5      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7532      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8+1      ♣ KJT5

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ A853      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ63      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K4  
HCP: 14      ♣ J62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9874

♦ J964

♣ 653

South:

♠ AQJ873

♥ K2

♦ K5

♣ J74

W N E S

2♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ J752

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KJT972

♥ K6

♦ 9

♣ T643

W N E S

2♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK8432

♦ J864

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ KQ9876

W N E S

2♥ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ X

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK94

♦ AQT8

♣ A932

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ5

♦ J7532

♣ KJT5

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ T4

♦ T753

♣ Q

South:

♠ A853

♥ AQ63

♦ K4

♣ J62

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 124**      ♠ J7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A9873      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T76543  
 HCP: 5+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ AQT852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 86      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 65  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q92

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ A8      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q943      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A94      East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ A543

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ 74      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK8762      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J732      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ 754      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T63      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ85  
 HCP: 8      ♣ KT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J7

♥ A9873

♦ T76543

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ KT64

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

All Pass

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT852

♥ 86

♦ 65

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J643

♥ QT95

♦ AKJ

♣ A4

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q943

♦ A94

♣ A543

South:

♠ 6542

♥ AJ875

♦ T83

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

X

3 ♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK8762

♦ J732

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q65

♥ T3

♦ AT

♣ KQJT54

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 754

♥ T63

♦ KQ85

♣ KT6

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ985

♦ 63

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

All Pass

**Board: 124**      ♠ AQ9542      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 64      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 8  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ KT64

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ J643      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ QT95      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 15      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 126**      ♠ 6542      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AJ875      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ T83      East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.  
HCP: 5+1      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 127**      ♠ Q65      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T3      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ KQJT54

---

**Board: 128**      ♠ Q83      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ985      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J7

♥ A9873

♦ T76543

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ9542

♥ 64

♦ 8

♣ KT64

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

All Pass

### Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT852

♥ 86

♦ 65

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J643

♥ QT95

♦ AKJ

♣ A4

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q943

♦ A94

♣ A543

South:

♠ 6542

♥ AJ875

♦ T83

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

X

3 ♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK8762

♦ J732

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q65

♥ T3

♦ AT

♣ KQJT54

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 754

♥ T63

♦ KQ85

♣ KT6

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AQJ985

♦ 63

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 129**      ♠ JT      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ A94      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q632      West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 8      ♣ JT73

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ K4      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ AJT7      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ A932      East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ J63

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ AJ8763      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 65      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 6

HCP: 7+2      ♣ QT73

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ J32      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A84      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AKJ52

HCP: 16+1      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 133**      ♠ 6      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT543      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ J5      West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ J982      East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A94

♦ Q632

♣ JT73

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 73

♦ AKT8

♣ 542

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 130

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJT7

♦ A932

♣ J63

South:

♠ J9753

♥ KQ832

♦ Q

♣ T9

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ X 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8763

♥ 65

♦ 6

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ93

♦ JT73

♣ 84

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ A84

♦ AKJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQT765

♦ Q87

♣ T8

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT543

♦ J5

♣ J982

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ986

♦ K96

♣ QT

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

4 ♠ Pass Pass 5 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ AK42	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 73	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKT8	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ J9753	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ832	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T9	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT73	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

---

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ QT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT765	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q87	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ986	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K96	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT	East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A94

♦ Q632

♣ JT73

South:

♠ AK42

♥ 73

♦ AKT8

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		2 ♥	X
--	--	-----	---

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

X	3 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 130

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJT7

♦ A932

♣ J63

South:

♠ J9753

♥ KQ832

♦ Q

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
-----	---	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	X	3 ♥
------	-----	---	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8763

♥ 65

♦ 6

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K95

♥ AJ93

♦ JT73

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
--	-----	---	-----

All Pass

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ A84

♦ AKJ52

♣ K7

South:

♠ QT

♥ KQT765

♦ Q87

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♥
--	--	--	-----

X	4 ♥	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT543

♦ J5

♣ J982

South:

♠ A84

♥ AJ986

♦ K96

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♥	X	4 ♥
--	-----	---	-----

4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
-----	------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 134**      ♠ AT86      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ 74      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ K95

HCP: 13      ♣ AQ63

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ QT2      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQT742      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 2      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2      ♣ KJ8

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ QJT5      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ J532      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ J75

HCP: 9      ♣ A3

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ J9      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ9865

HCP: 9+2      ♣ Q874

---

**Board: 138**      ♠ KJT7      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: West      ♥ AK52      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 97

HCP: 15      ♣ A93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT86	♠ J97543	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ A53	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 135

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QT2	♠ A953			2♦	X
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT742	♥ AJ85	3♦	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ K6				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT5	♠ K96				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J532	♥ AQT764	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ 983				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A3	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 137

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ T7654		2♦	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J764				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQ9865	♦ 7				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ Q874	♣ T95				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

### Board: 138

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJT7	♠ 95432	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK52	♥ J74	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ AJT				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A93	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ South						

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 134**      ♠ J97543      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ A53      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 3

HCP: 9+2      ♣ KJ7

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ A953      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJ85      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ K6      West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ Q52

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ K96      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQT764      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 983

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 137**      ♠ T7654      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J764      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ 7

HCP: 1+1      ♣ T95

---

**Board: 138**      ♠ 95432      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: West      ♥ J74      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT

HCP: 6+1      ♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 134

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT86	♠ J97543	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ A53	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ K95	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 135

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QT2	♠ A953			2♦	X
Vul: E-W	♥ KQT742	♥ AJ85	3♦	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 2	♦ K6				
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 136

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QJT5	♠ K96				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J532	♥ AQT764	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ 983				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A3	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 137

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J9	♠ T7654		2♦	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J764				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQ9865	♦ 7				
South HCP: 1+1	♣ Q874	♣ T95				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

### Board: 138

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJT7	♠ 95432	2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AK52	♥ J74	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ 97	♦ AJT				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ A93	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ South						



<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ QT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7642	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 97	

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ K642	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ KQ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 832	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT3	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ AK9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K985	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86	
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

---

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9842	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT9	♠ 86		2♥	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7642	♥ 83				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 97	♦ AKJ864				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♥X North						

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K642	♠ QJ9	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ T54	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ952				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8752	♠ J63		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ AJ64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 832	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ KT3	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9	♠ Q76				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ763	X	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 42				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q82	♣ T3				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T4	♠ K8		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9842	♥ AT63	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ A7	♦ QT852				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 987	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 139**      ♠ 86      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 83      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ864  
HCP: 12+2      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 140**      ♠ QJ9      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T54      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 11+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 141**      ♠ J63      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ64      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 94      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ65      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ Q76      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ763      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ K8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT63      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT852  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT9	♠ 86		2♥	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK7642	♥ 83				
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 97	♦ AKJ864				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 97	♣ A52				
Contract: 2♥X North						

Board: 140	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K642	♠ QJ9	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ T54	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ952				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ A532	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ South						

Board: 141	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ8752	♠ J63		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ AJ64	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 832	♦ 94	All Pass			
South HCP: 12	♣ KT3	♣ AQ65				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 142	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AK9	♠ Q76				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K985	♥ AQJ763	X	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 42				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ Q82	♣ T3				
Contract: 4♥ North						

Board: 143	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T4	♠ K8		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ9842	♥ AT63	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ A7	♦ QT852				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 987	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ T92	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J92	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q9854	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT983	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T765	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ AQJ643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ K87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7432	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K943	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQJ95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AJ

♦ J92

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 84

♦ K73

♣ AK32

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKT983

♦ T765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A42

♥ 7642

♦ A

♣ A7543

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 853

♦ Q2

♣ 92

South:

♠ T2

♥ 92

♦ AK8765

♣ QT5

W N E S

2 ♦

X All Pass

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ T3

♦ AQ7432

♣ 53

South:

♠ 96

♥ K9865

♦ K86

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ K943

♦ 87

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQT875

♦ 965

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AQ53	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ A42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7642	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8765	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9865	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K86	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ Q96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT875	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 144

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AJ

♦ J92

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 84

♦ K73

♣ AK32

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ AKT983

♦ T765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A42

♥ 7642

♦ A

♣ A7543

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 853

♦ Q2

♣ 92

South:

♠ T2

♥ 92

♦ AK8765

♣ QT5

W N E S

2 ♦

X All Pass

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ T3

♦ AQ7432

♣ 53

South:

♠ 96

♥ K9865

♦ K86

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ J5

♥ K943

♦ 87

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AQT875

♦ 965

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 149**      ♠ 9      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ QT98754      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 43      West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 2+3      ♣ T83

**Board: 150**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ QJ964      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ43      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ2      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

**Board: 151**      ♠ KT984      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ K953      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 9      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+1      ♣ T83

**Board: 152**      ♠ AQ9653      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AK983      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 7

HCP: 13+3      ♣ 9

**Board: 153**      ♠ 76      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AJ9742      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 7

HCP: 8+2      ♣ QJ92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT98754

♦ 43

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AJ63

♦ -

♣ AK742

W N E S

2♦ X

4♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ964

♦ KJ43

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 953

♥ T5

♦ AQT862

♣ K5

W N E S

2♦

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT984

♥ K953

♦ 9

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ -

♦ AKT64

♣ J642

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9653

♥ AK983

♦ 7

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ 6

♦ 52

♣ QJ53

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ9742

♦ 7

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ T863

♦ Q52

♣ A

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AQ65	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK742	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ 953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT862	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K5	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AQ72	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT64	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ J642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ KJT874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 7+2	♣ QJ53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T863	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QT98754

♦ 43

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AJ63

♦ -

♣ AK742

W N E S

2♦ X

4♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ964

♦ KJ43

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 953

♥ T5

♦ AQT862

♣ K5

W N E S

2♦

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

### Board: 151

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT984

♥ K953

♦ 9

♣ T83

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ -

♦ AKT64

♣ J642

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ9653

♥ AK983

♦ 7

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJT874

♥ 6

♦ 52

♣ QJ53

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ9742

♦ 7

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ T863

♦ Q52

♣ A

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ952	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ4	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ743	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9764	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 92	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ AK32	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 13	♣ QT52	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ 9742	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT3	
HCP: 9+1	♣ K82	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 9	♣ A865	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJ952

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ T3

♦ KQ9874

♣ T985

W N E S

X XX 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ743

♦ 9764

♣ 92

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q962

♦ QJ82

♣ AK

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ J3

♦ K65

♣ QT52

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A87

♦ JT9732

♣ J

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 157

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 4

♦ KQJT3

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A965

♦ A98

♣ QJ96

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ K95

♦ J43

♣ A865

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ T8

♦ T976

♣ 7

W N E S

2♠

X 3♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9874	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T985	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ K98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q962	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ Q75	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A87	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT9732	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J	

---

<b>Board: 157</b>	♠ Q3	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A965	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ96	

---

<b>Board: 158</b>	♠ AK9643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T976	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJ952

♦ AJ6

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A

♥ T3

♦ KQ9874

♣ T985

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

XX

2♠

3NT

All Pass

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ743

♦ 9764

♣ 92

South:

♠ K98

♥ Q962

♦ QJ82

♣ AK

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 156

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ J3

♦ K65

♣ QT52

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A87

♦ JT9732

♣ J

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 157

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 9742

♥ 4

♦ KQJT3

♣ K82

South:

♠ Q3

♥ A965

♦ A98

♣ QJ96

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

Pass

3♦

All Pass

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ K95

♦ J43

♣ A865

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ T8

♦ T976

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

All Pass



<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ Q83	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9852	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q97	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ865	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ AT98	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT72	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ74	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ T52	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ KQT942	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T542	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A6

♦ T9852

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AT62

♥ 84

♦ AKQ7

♣ J62

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T82

♥ T9

♦ A95

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 85

♦ KQ8764

♣ T9

W N E S

2 ♦

X 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ A8

♦ QJT72

♣ J7

South:

♠ 5

♥ K653

♦ AK84

♣ KT32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ74

♣ T52

South:

♠ -

♥ J7

♦ KJT86532

♣ AQ9

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT942

♥ Q

♦ T542

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ74

♦ 987

♣ J6

W N E S

2 ♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

<b>Board: 159</b>	♠ AT62	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 160</b>	♠ KJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ8764	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 161</b>	♠ 5	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K653	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK84	
HCP: 13	♣ KT32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 162</b>	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT86532	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ AQ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 163</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ74	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 159

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A6

♦ T9852

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AT62

♥ 84

♦ AKQ7

♣ J62

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T82

♥ T9

♦ A95

♣ AQ865

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 85

♦ KQ8764

♣ T9

W N E S

2 ♦

X 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 161

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ A8

♦ QJT72

♣ J7

South:

♠ 5

♥ K653

♦ AK84

♣ KT32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 162

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ AKT5

♦ AQ74

♣ T52

South:

♠ -

♥ J7

♦ KJT86532

♣ AQ9

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT942

♥ Q

♦ T542

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKJ74

♦ 987

♣ J6

W N E S

2 ♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 164**      ♠ 5      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ AQ84      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ JT32      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ2

**Board: 165**      ♠ T732      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ K4      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AQJT95      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 10+2      ♣ 4

**Board: 166**      ♠ Q983      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q83      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both      ♦ A

HCP: 15+1      ♣ AK876

**Board: 167**      ♠ Q5      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQ8764      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 9      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+2      ♣ J973

**Board: 168**      ♠ KJ652      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ KJ96      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ Q5

HCP: 14+1      ♣ A5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ84

♦ JT32

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ JT962

♦ A

♣ J8653

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ T732

♥ K4

♦ AQJT95

♣ 4

South:

♠ A984

♥ Q3

♦ K83

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q983

♥ Q83

♦ A

♣ AK876

South:

♠ AJT742

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ8764

♦ 9

♣ J973

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJT

♦ AQ75

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ KJ96

♦ Q5

♣ A5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8732

♦ JT

♣ T864

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	4♥	All Pass	

**Board: 164**      ♠ Q9      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ JT962      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ J8653

---

**Board: 165**      ♠ A984      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ Q3      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K83      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ92

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ AJT742      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 742      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q654  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ 732      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJT      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ75      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ T65

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ 3      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQ8732      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ JT  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ T864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 164

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ84

♦ JT32

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ JT962

♦ A

♣ J8653

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	3♠	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ T732

♥ K4

♦ AQJT95

♣ 4

South:

♠ A984

♥ Q3

♦ K83

♣ AQ92

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q983

♥ Q83

♦ A

♣ AK876

South:

♠ AJT742

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ8764

♦ 9

♣ J973

South:

♠ 732

♥ AJT

♦ AQ75

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ652

♥ KJ96

♦ Q5

♣ A5

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ8732

♦ JT

♣ T864

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	4♥	All Pass	



<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ 76	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ QT52	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QT75	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K96	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K987	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJT	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ A75	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J32	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A8	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AT762	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ J32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT876	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 52	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ QT52

♦ QT75

♣ K96

South:

♠ K532

♥ K8

♦ KJ96

♣ QJ2

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A42

♦ K987

♣ AJT

South:

♠ T

♥ KJ9763

♦ J4

♣ Q432

W N E S

2 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 171

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ KJT43

♦ J32

♣ A8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQ5

♣ 7642

W N E S

2 ♠ X

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K52

♥ Q8

♦ AQ7

♣ AT762

South:

♠ AQ9743

♥ K94

♦ 84

♣ 94

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ J32

♥ KQT876

♦ 52

♣ K8

South:

♠ 8654

♥ 543

♦ 7

♣ AQJ63

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

X All Pass

<b>Board: 169</b>	♠ K532	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K8	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

---

<b>Board: 170</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9763	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q432	

---

<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ92	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 7642	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ AQ9743	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ 8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJ63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 169

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 76	♠ K532			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ QT52	♥ K8	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QT75	♦ KJ96	X	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3♦ North					1. Lebensohl after double	

### Board: 170

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ7	♠ T				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ9763	X	XX	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K987	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 171

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A75	♠ 6			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJT43	♥ AQ92	3♠	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ J32	♦ AKQ5				
South HCP: 15	♣ A8	♣ 7642				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 172

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K52	♠ AQ9743				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q8	♥ K94	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AQ7	♦ 84	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AT762	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ North					1. artificial	

### Board: 173

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J32	♠ 8654		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT876	♥ 543	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 52	♦ 7				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ K8	♣ AQJ63				
Contract: 4♥X South						

**Board: 174**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJT92      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ QT6  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ K762

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ A2      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 742      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT765  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ A32      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT7      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T84  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 177**      ♠ J84      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 84      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ732      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ K83

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ KQT42      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T843      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A3  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT92

♦ QT6

♣ K762

South:

♠ KJT984

♥ 6

♦ K953

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 742

♦ KQT765

♣ 75

South:

♠ J7654

♥ KT

♦ AJ984

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦	X	5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQT7

♦ T84

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 86

♦ Q95

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
---	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ 84

♦ KQ732

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ J

♦ AJ96

♣ A752

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X

3 ♥	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ T843

♦ A3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ972

♦ 764

♣ 9872

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥

X	4 ♥	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

**Board: 174**      ♠ KJT984      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 6      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K953  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 175**      ♠ J7654      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KT      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ984  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 176**      ♠ KQ9764      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 86      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q95  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 64

---

**Board: 177**      ♠ AKT9      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ J      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ96      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A752

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ972      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 764  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 9872

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT92

♦ QT6

♣ K762

South:

♠ KJT984

♥ 6

♦ K953

♣ 53

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

All Pass

### Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 742

♦ KQT765

♣ 75

South:

♠ J7654

♥ KT

♦ AJ984

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQT7

♦ T84

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 86

♦ Q95

♣ 64

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 177

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J84

♥ 84

♦ KQ732

♣ K83

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ J

♦ AJ96

♣ A752

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

3 ♥

4 ♦

Pass

4NT

Pass

5 ♦<sup>1</sup>

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQT42

♥ T843

♦ A3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ972

♦ 764

♣ 9872

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

4 ♥

All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ KT875	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ A875	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8	
<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ Q9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ72	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q7	
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ KQ7654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT8	
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ KQJ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J976	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT875

♥ A875

♦ 863

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 2

♦ AK42

♣ JT76

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ AJ72

♦ AQ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ9854

♦ KJ53

♣ 93

W N E S

X 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ T2

♦ AT84

♣ T

South:

♠ AT32

♥ 8754

♦ K6

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A85

♦ KQ974

♣ AT8

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQT763

♦ -

♣ 7532

W N E S

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ J3

♦ 2

♣ J976

South:

♠ A32

♥ 7542

♦ AQ754

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

<b>Board: 179</b>	♠ AQJ4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 15	♣ JT76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 180</b>	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9854	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 181</b>	♠ AT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8754	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 182</b>	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT763	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 7532	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7542	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 179

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT875

♥ A875

♦ 863

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 2

♦ AK42

♣ JT76

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

2 ♥ X

### Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ AJ72

♦ AQ

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ9854

♦ KJ53

♣ 93

W N E S

X 4 ♥ All Pass

2 ♥

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ7654

♥ T2

♦ AT84

♣ T

South:

♠ AT32

♥ 8754

♦ K6

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A85

♦ KQ974

♣ AT8

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQT763

♦ -

♣ 7532

W N E S

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

2 ♥

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ J3

♦ 2

♣ J976

South:

♠ A32

♥ 7542

♦ AQ754

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 184**      ♠ QT87      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 95  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ KQJ652

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ AQ8753      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q954  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 932

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ A9743      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K32      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ A86

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ 852      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ976      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q52      East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 8      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
    East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ KT65      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K4      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT5  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AKQT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT87	♠ A2				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ KQ9832	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 95	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJ652	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥X South						

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ8753	♠ 2		2♠	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQJT76				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q954	♦ JT2				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 932	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♠X North						

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9743	♠ KQT865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 5	X	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJ	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ A86	♣ QT				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ A		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ976	♥ 432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q52	♦ 763	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	♣ AQ6543	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 4♥X South						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT65	♠ 873	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K4	♥ JT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KT5	♦ A7632				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQT	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

**Board: 184**      ♠ A2      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9832      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 185**      ♠ 2      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJT76      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ JT2  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ J64

---

**Board: 186**      ♠ KQT865      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 5      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8432  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ QT

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 432      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 763      East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ AQ6543      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ 873      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ JT5      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A7632  
HCP: 6+1      ♣ J6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 184

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT87	♠ A2				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ 7	♥ KQ9832	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 95	♦ 8732				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJ652	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥X South						

### Board: 185

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ8753	♠ 2		2♠	X	All Pass
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ KQJT76				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ Q954	♦ JT2				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 932	♣ J64				
Contract: 2♠X North						

### Board: 186

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A9743	♠ KQT865				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 5	X	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AJ	♦ 8432				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ A86	♣ QT				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 187

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 852	♠ A		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ976	♥ 432	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q52	♦ 763	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10+2	♣ 8	♣ AQ6543	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
Contract: 4♥X South						

### Board: 188

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT65	♠ 873	2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: N-S	♥ K4	♥ JT5	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KT5	♦ A7632				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKQT	♣ J6				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 83	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J95	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ432	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ J876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ8	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	
<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ Q42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT432	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q96	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT973	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J983	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK63	
HCP: 15	♣ A963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ J95

♦ KQJ432

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ76

♦ A76

♣ K972

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J876

♥ AK2

♦ AQJ8

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQT932

♥ 874

♦ 5

♣ A95

W N E S

2 ♠

X XX 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 2

♦ KQT432

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AT3

♦ AJ86

♣ T3

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K52

♥ JT973

♦ A3

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 542

♦ Q97

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 193

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J983

♦ AK63

♣ A963

South:

♠ T742

♥ T

♦ J94

♣ KQ842

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ 92	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ K972	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ KQT932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 874	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ KT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ T3	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ AQJ643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ T742	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J94	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQ842	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ J95

♦ KQJ432

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AQ76

♦ A76

♣ K972

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J876

♥ AK2

♦ AQJ8

♣ 63

South:

♠ KQT932

♥ 874

♦ 5

♣ A95

W N E S

2 ♠

X XX 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 2

♦ KQT432

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KT63

♥ AT3

♦ AJ86

♣ T3

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass

2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥ 4 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K52

♥ JT973

♦ A3

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ 542

♦ Q97

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 193

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ J983

♦ AK63

♣ A963

South:

♠ T742

♥ T

♦ J94

♣ KQ842

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ K6	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q976	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ JT9762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 195</b>	♠ 95	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K965432	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+3	♣ T92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 196</b>	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT54	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J652	
HCP: 8	♣ AQT3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 197</b>	♠ Q843	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT32	
HCP: 7	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 198</b>	♠ QJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT72	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K96	East (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q976

♦ 8

♣ JT9762

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 32

♦ 743

♣ AK53

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K965432

♦ T

♣ T92

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT7

♦ AK32

♣ KQ843

W N E S

2♠ X

4♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 5♥ All Pass

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ JT54

♦ J652

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 932

♦ AK9743

♣ 6

W N E S

2♦

X 5♦ All Pass

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ Q843

♥ T74

♦ KT32

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A972

♥ J6

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ92

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2♠ All Pass

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ QJT72

♦ K96

♣ 4

South:

♠ T8

♥ 4

♦ AJT843

♣ A876

W N E S

2♦

X 4♦ X All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 194**      ♠ AQ75      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ 32      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 743

HCP: 13      ♣ AK53

---

**Board: 195**      ♠ -      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ AJT7      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ AK32      West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+1      ♣ KQ843

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ Q62      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 932      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AK9743

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ A972      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ J6      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AQ8

HCP: 16      ♣ AJ92

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ T8      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 4      West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ AJT843      East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ A876

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ Q976

♦ 8

♣ JT9762

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 32

♦ 743

♣ AK53

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 195

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K965432

♦ T

♣ T92

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT7

♦ AK32

♣ KQ843

W N E S

2 ♠ X

4 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ JT54

♦ J652

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 932

♦ AK9743

♣ 6

W N E S

2 ♦

X 5 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 197

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q843

♥ T74

♦ KT32

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A972

♥ J6

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ92

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ QJT72

♦ K96

♣ 4

South:

♠ T8

♥ 4

♦ AJT843

♣ A876

W N E S

2 ♦

X 4 ♦ X All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9875	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T732	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9	

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ A642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ743	

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ QT873	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ T9853	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K8764	

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ 865	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT9654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AK9875

♦ T732

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQJT

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♦

Pass

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AT7

♦ 8

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ KQT975

♥ QJ8

♦ 543

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT873

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ T9853

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A987

♦ Q5

♣ KJ2

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

2♥

2♠

3♣

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A92

♦ A2

♣ K8764

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ7653

♦ 874

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A6

♦ T6

♣ JT9654

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K972

♦ J

♣ AKQ2

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

3♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♣

All Pass

<b>Board: 199</b>	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT62	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJT	

---

<b>Board: 200</b>	♠ KQT975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 201</b>	♠ AKJ6	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A987	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7653	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 874	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ AJ72	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ K972	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ AK9875

♦ T732

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ JT62

♦ KJ8

♣ AQJT

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♦

Pass

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AT7

♦ 8

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ KQT975

♥ QJ8

♦ 543

♣ 6

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QT873

♥ 2

♦ 42

♣ T9853

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A987

♦ Q5

♣ KJ2

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

2♥

2♠

3♣

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A92

♦ A2

♣ K8764

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQ7653

♦ 874

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 203

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A6

♦ T6

♣ JT9654

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ K972

♦ J

♣ AKQ2

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

3♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4♣

All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 204**      ♠ J      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 8653  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ AKJT64

---

**Board: 205**      ♠ 4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ6543      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T3  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ QJ65

---

**Board: 206**      ♠ AK7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A63      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ JT2      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ J875

---

**Board: 207**      ♠ KQ9862      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 96      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q985  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 208**      ♠ QJT4      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J863      You bid next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AQ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ 8653

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQT632

♦ A42

♣ 8

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ6543

♦ T3

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K9872

♦ 7

♣ T73

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A63

♦ JT2

♣ J875

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ7643

♣ 93

W N E S

2♦

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 96

♦ Q985

♣ 4

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT4

♦ AT4

♣ KT65

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 208

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ J863

♦ A

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ A5

♥ KT954

♦ J98

♣ T73

W N E S

2♦ X 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ 854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT632	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A42	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9872	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T73	

---

<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7643	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 93	

---

<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 15	♣ KT65	

---

<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ A5	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KT954	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ T73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ 8653

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ 854

♥ KQT632

♦ A42

♣ 8

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ6543

♦ T3

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K9872

♦ 7

♣ T73

W N E S

2♥ X 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A63

♦ JT2

♣ J875

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ9

♦ AQ7643

♣ 93

W N E S

2♦

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ 96

♦ Q985

♣ 4

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT4

♦ AT4

♣ KT65

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 208

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJT4

♥ J863

♦ A

♣ AQ62

South:

♠ A5

♥ KT954

♦ J98

♣ T73

W N E S

2♦ X 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 209**      ♠ T6      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ742      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T954      West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 210**      ♠ KQJ6      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 86      You bid next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ3  
 HCP: 17      ♣ K32

---

**Board: 211**      ♠ 76      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AT854      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 95      West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ Q743

---

**Board: 212**      ♠ K7      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT8      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 95  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ AJ9753

---

**Board: 213**      ♠ AKQ862      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 973  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 743

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQ742

♦ T954

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ J98753

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

X

All Pass

### Board: 210

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 86

♦ AKJ3

♣ K32

South:

♠ 742

♥ A32

♦ T642

♣ A98

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ AT854

♦ 95

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 9632

♦ A7

♣ K62

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ JT8

♦ 95

♣ AJ9753

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK7653

♦ 84

♣ T6

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ T

♦ 973

♣ 743

South:

♠ J9543

♥ AQ7

♦ T4

♣ A65

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ J98753	

---

<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ 742	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A32	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T642	
HCP: 8	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AK53	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 9632	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ Q63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7653	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ J9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKQ742

♦ T954

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ JT6

♦ A

♣ J98753

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

X

All Pass

### Board: 210

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 86

♦ AKJ3

♣ K32

South:

♠ 742

♥ A32

♦ T642

♣ A98

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ AT854

♦ 95

♣ Q743

South:

♠ AK53

♥ 9632

♦ A7

♣ K62

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

Pass

2♥

Pass

Pass

3♦

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ JT8

♦ 95

♣ AJ9753

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK7653

♦ 84

♣ T6

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ T

♦ 973

♣ 743

South:

♠ J9543

♥ AQ7

♦ T4

♣ A65

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A732	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT5	
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ 643	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 8542	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 965	
HCP: 2	♣ Q87	
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ KQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ AK7632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 942	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q54	
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT52	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJT32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ AKJ6

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ 8653

♥ 96

♦ 53

♣ QJ872

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ 8542

♦ 965

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK63

♦ K4

♣ T96

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A95

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJT73

♦ T7

♣ QT96

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK7632

♥ 8

♦ 942

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ752

♦ KJT3

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AT52

♦ A

♣ KJT32

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ843

♦ 85

♣ 64

W N E S

2♥

X XX 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ 8653	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJ872	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ AKQJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AK63	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 20	♣ T96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT73	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QT96	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ Q54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ752	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ Q74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ843	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 64	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A732

♦ AKJ6

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ 8653

♥ 96

♦ 53

♣ QJ872

W N E S

2♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ 8542

♦ 965

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK63

♦ K4

♣ T96

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A95

♦ KJ32

♣ KJ

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJT73

♦ T7

♣ QT96

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK7632

♥ 8

♦ 942

♣ Q54

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ752

♦ KJT3

♣ A

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AT52

♦ A

♣ KJT32

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ843

♦ 85

♣ 64

W N E S

2♥

X XX 3♦ Pass

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H



<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT754	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ KJ74	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ8	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9872	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ K942	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13	♣ K942	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AQ3	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ32	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ JT74	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ K85	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q854	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 8	♣ K87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT754

♦ KT93

♣ T

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AJ92

♦ 65

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	4♥

All Pass

### Board: 220

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ -

♦ AQJ8

♣ K9872

South:

♠ 53

♥ A54

♦ 765

♣ AQT53

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	4♥	5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

### Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ AJ

♦ Q76

♣ K942

South:

♠ 5

♥ T843

♦ 5

♣ AQJT876

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 54

♦ AJ32

♣ JT74

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ J9

♦ Q54

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

3♥ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q854

♦ 742

♣ K87

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ76

♦ A953

♣ A532

W	N	E	S
		2♠	X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AK73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ92	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 12	♣ 984	

---

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ 53	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A54	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQT53	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T843	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 7+3	♣ AQJT876	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ KJT5	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q54	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ76	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A953	
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQT754

♦ KT93

♣ T

South:

♠ AK73

♥ AJ92

♦ 65

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	4♥

All Pass

### Board: 220

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ -

♦ AQJ8

♣ K9872

South:

♠ 53

♥ A54

♦ 765

♣ AQT53

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	4♥	5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

### Board: 221

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K942

♥ AJ

♦ Q76

♣ K942

South:

♠ 5

♥ T843

♦ 5

♣ AQJT876

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 222

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 54

♦ AJ32

♣ JT74

South:

♠ KJT5

♥ J9

♦ Q54

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

3♥ X Pass 4♣

All Pass

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K85

♥ Q854

♦ 742

♣ K87

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ76

♦ A953

♣ A532

W	N	E	S
		2♠	X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT72	

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ 85	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ843	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKT73	

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ K2	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ32	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 875	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 83	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 3+1	♣ QJT43	

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ543	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 6

♦ A53

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQT953

♦ QT4

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ843

♦ 2

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A652

♦ 6

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
		2♦	X

5♦	5♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

### Board: 226

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ32

♦ K42

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ T874

♥ T4

♦ Q8653

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	XX	3♦

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ 83

♦ 432

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J9

♦ K85

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJT

♦ KJ543

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 9

♦ AQ9876

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			2♦

X	4♦	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ J72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT953	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ AKQ2	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A652	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J862	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ T874	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8653	East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ 98	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ AQJ4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J9	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ QJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 6

♦ A53

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQT953

♦ QT4

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJ843

♦ 2

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A652

♦ 6

♣ J862

W	N	E	S
		2♦	X

5♦	5♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

### Board: 226

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ32

♦ K42

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ T874

♥ T4

♦ Q8653

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
2♠	X	XX	3♦

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

### Board: 227

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ 83

♦ 432

♣ QJT43

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ J9

♦ K85

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
		2♥	X

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQJT

♦ KJ543

♣ J8

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ 9

♦ AQ9876

♣ 963

W	N	E	S
			2♦

X	4♦	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ Q83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9643	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T92	

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ J9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT9	

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ A5	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T9763	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 985	

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT843	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A43	

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 532	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ JT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K742	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 754	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ65	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ9643	♦ J87	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ T92	♣ Q65				
Contract: 5♦ North						

### Board: 230

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J9432	♠ AKQT86				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AT	♥ 74	X	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 13+1	♦ KJT	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AT9	♣ 742				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 231

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ A5	♠ JT			2♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ T9763	♥ KQJ2	3♠	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ KJ2	♦ Q75				
South HCP: 13	♣ 985	♣ KJT2				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 232

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 84	♠ 63				2♦
Vul: E-W	♥ JT843	♥ 52	X	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A73	♦ KQT965				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A43	♣ KT5				
Contract: 4♦ North						

### Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 532	♠ T			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ JT9	♥ AK87	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ K742	♦ AQJ8	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 21	♣ 754	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ65	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J87	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

---

<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ AKQT86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 742	

---

<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ JT	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q75	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJT2	

---

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT965	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ T	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK87	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ AK82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q83

♥ 3

♦ AQ9643

♣ T92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQ65

♦ J87

♣ Q65

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

XX

2 ♥

Pass

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9432

♥ AT

♦ KJT

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKQT86

♥ 74

♦ 96

♣ 742

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 231

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ T9763

♦ KJ2

♣ 985

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q75

♣ KJT2

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ JT843

♦ A73

♣ A43

South:

♠ 63

♥ 52

♦ KQT965

♣ KT5

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

4 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 233

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ JT9

♦ K742

♣ 754

South:

♠ T

♥ AK87

♦ AQJ8

♣ AK82

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4 ♦

All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 234**      ♠ T987      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK83      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q5  
 HCP: 14      ♣ KQ6

---

**Board: 235**      ♠ AJ6543      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 84      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q763

---

**Board: 236**      ♠ A      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A854      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ932      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 18+2      ♣ QJ      East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 237**      ♠ KQ53      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J5      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 7      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ J98764

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ T753      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQ4      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT6  
 HCP: 16      ♣ K5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T987

♥ AK83

♦ Q5

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 54

♦ T743

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 84

♦ T

♣ Q763

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K753

♦ KJ9

♣ J4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A854

♦ AQJ932

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT762

♦ 87

♣ K842

W N E S

2 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠ 6 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ J98764

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ T8

♦ AT98

♣ AQ2

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T753

♥ AKQ4

♦ AT6

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ 86

♦ Q97

♣ T8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AKJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T743	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ KQT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K753	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT762	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ K842	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ AJ42	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T8	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT98	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ AQJ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T987

♥ AK83

♦ Q5

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 54

♦ T743

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 84

♦ T

♣ Q763

South:

♠ KQT8

♥ K753

♦ KJ9

♣ J4

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A854

♦ AQJ932

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQT762

♦ 87

♣ K842

W N E S

2 ♥

X XX 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠ 6 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 237

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ J5

♦ 7

♣ J98764

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ T8

♦ AT98

♣ AQ2

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T753

♥ AKQ4

♦ AT6

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQJ842

♥ 86

♦ Q97

♣ T8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass



**Board: 239**      ♠ T76      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQT983      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 85  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ -      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ9852      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T86  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ KT83

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ765      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 62  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ T984

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ 874      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T4      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ73      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ3      West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T76

♥ KQT983

♦ 85

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ96

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9852

♦ T86

♣ KT83

South:

♠ KQJT8542

♥ 73

♦ K72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ765

♦ 62

♣ T984

South:

♠ J6543

♥ AT2

♦ AT5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. artificial			

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 874

♥ T4

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQJT53

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Lebensohl after double

**Board: 239**      ♠ KJ      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AJ6      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ96  
HCP: 15      ♣ J653

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ KQJT8542      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 73      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K72  
HCP: 9+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ J6543      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AT2      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AT5  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ A6

---

**Board: 242**      ♠ AQJT53      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 8      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 52      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ 9874      West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.  
East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T76

♥ KQT983

♦ 85

♣ A2

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ96

♣ J653

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9852

♦ T86

♣ KT83

South:

♠ KQJT8542

♥ 73

♦ K72

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♠

Pass

4♥

Pass

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ765

♦ 62

♣ T984

South:

♠ J6543

♥ AT2

♦ AT5

♣ A6

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ 874

♥ T4

♦ AQ73

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ AQJT53

♥ 8

♦ 52

♣ 9874

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 243**      ♠ KQJ87      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ A98      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT652

HCP: 11+2      ♣ -

**Board: 244**      ♠ AK62      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q5      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ Q82      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ Q752

**Board: 245**      ♠ Q874      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQ42      Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 12      ♣ 87

**Board: 246**      ♠ JT3      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K9843      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T4

HCP: 8+1      ♣ AT7

**Board: 247**      ♠ AQ8762      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 82      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 3

HCP: 9+2      ♣ KT32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A98

♦ JT652

♣ -

South:

♠ A654

♥ 62

♦ AK84

♣ K65

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q5

♦ Q82

♣ Q752

South:

♠ J9543

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKJ943

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ KQ42

♦ AJT

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK63

♥ -

♦ 8642

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ K9843

♦ T4

♣ AT7

South:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 2

♦ QJ86

♣ 84

W N E S

2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 82

♦ 3

♣ KT32

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ764

♦ K9642

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ X All Pass

**Board: 243**      ♠ A654      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ 62      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AK84

HCP: 14      ♣ K65

---

**Board: 244**      ♠ J9543      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ 8      Partner bids next.

Vul: None      ♦ 9      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+3      ♣ AKJ943

---

**Board: 245**      ♠ AK63      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ -      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 8642      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQJ92

---

**Board: 246**      ♠ KQ9765      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 2      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ86

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 247**      ♠ 9      Partner bids first.

Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ764      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ K9642

HCP: 10+3      ♣ 4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A98

♦ JT652

♣ -

South:

♠ A654

♥ 62

♦ AK84

♣ K65

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q5

♦ Q82

♣ Q752

South:

♠ J9543

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKJ943

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 245

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ KQ42

♦ AJT

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK63

♥ -

♦ 8642

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ K9843

♦ T4

♣ AT7

South:

♠ KQ9765

♥ 2

♦ QJ86

♣ 84

W N E S

2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQ8762

♥ 82

♦ 3

♣ KT32

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ764

♦ K9642

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ X All Pass



**Board: 248**      ♠ 3      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T987542      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A4  
HCP: 5+3      ♣ J98

---

**Board: 249**      ♠ AK97      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 42      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 13      ♣ T42

---

**Board: 250**      ♠ AK862      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 842      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A95      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 11+1      ♣ 84      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 251**      ♠ T4      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQT986      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K98      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 73

---

**Board: 252**      ♠ KJ8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ J98532      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J95      West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T987542

♦ A4

♣ J98

South:

♠ KQJ974

♥ -

♦ T85

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 42

♦ AQ54

♣ T42

South:

♠ 853

♥ 98

♦ K972

♣ A965

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 842

♦ A95

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT975

♦ 4

♣ 753

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQT986

♦ K98

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ7

♦ QT

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	X	XX
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J98532

♦ J95

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 74

♦ 64

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KQJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K753	

---

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ 853	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 98	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K972	
HCP: 7	♣ A965	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT975	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 753	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ42	

---

<b>Board: 252</b>	♠ AQ6432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T987542

♦ A4

♣ J98

South:

♠ KQJ974

♥ -

♦ T85

♣ K753

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

### Board: 249

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ 42

♦ AQ54

♣ T42

South:

♠ 853

♥ 98

♦ K972

♣ A965

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 842

♦ A95

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q53

♥ KQT975

♦ 4

♣ 753

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♣	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQT986

♦ K98

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJ7

♦ QT

♣ KJ42

W	N	E	S
	2 ♥	X	XX
3 ♦	X	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J98532

♦ J95

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 74

♦ 64

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 253**      ♠ 7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ732      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ KT94

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ A8      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J632      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT72      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ J985432      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q84      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q2      West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 5+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ K943      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 963      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ32  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 83

---

**Board: 257**      ♠ KT9      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ862      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T      West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AQ864		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ732	♥ A64	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 72	♦ KT43				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT94	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A8	♠ T73				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ 75	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AT72	♦ KQJ843	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J985432	♠ AKQT			2♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ Q84	♥ 2	4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 5+3	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKT2	All Pass			
Contract: 5♠ South						

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 256

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K943	♠ AQT765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ 2	X	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ32	♦ T954				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 83	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ North						

### Board: 257

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT9	♠ Q7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ T975	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T	♦ AK753				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 874	♣ JT				
Contract: 4♥X South						

<b>Board: 253</b>	♠ AQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A64	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT43	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 254</b>	♠ T73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ843	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 255</b>	♠ AKQT	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A974	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKT2	

---

<b>Board: 256</b>	♠ AQT765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T954	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K7	

---

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T975	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK753	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ JT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ AQ864		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ732	♥ A64	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 72	♦ KT43				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ KT94	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A8	♠ T73				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ 75	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AT72	♦ KQJ843	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ6	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J985432	♠ AKQT			2♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ Q84	♥ 2	4♥	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 5+3	♦ Q2	♦ A974	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKT2	All Pass			
Contract: 5♠ South						

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 256

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K943	♠ AQT765				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ 2	X	3♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ32	♦ T954				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 83	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ North						

### Board: 257

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KT9	♠ Q7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ862	♥ T975	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 9+2	♦ T	♦ AK753				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ 874	♣ JT				
Contract: 4♥X South						



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ K4	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 874	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7632	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	
<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ 542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ962	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT32	
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ KJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T94	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT654	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ532	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T854	
<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ AK932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ 95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ 874

♦ 7632

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ AT72

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ

♣ 9832

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ962

♦ -

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ A743

♦ QJ52

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ T94

♦ KT654

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ T876

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ -

♦ AKQ532

♣ T854

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ843

♦ JT8764

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♦ X 5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK932

♥ J4

♦ AJ87

♣ 95

South:

♠ 65

♥ QT3

♦ KQ5432

♣ 86

W N E S

2 ♦

X Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AT72	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 9832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AQT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A743	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ863	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T876	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ843	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT8764	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5432	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ 874

♦ 7632

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ AT72

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ

♣ 9832

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 542

♥ KQJ962

♦ -

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ A743

♦ QJ52

♣ A

W N E S

2 ♥ X XX

3 ♣ X Pass 4 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥X North

North:

♠ KJ76

♥ T94

♦ KT654

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ863

♦ 3

♣ T876

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ X All Pass

### Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ -

♦ AKQ532

♣ T854

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ843

♦ JT8764

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♦ X 5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK932

♥ J4

♦ AJ87

♣ 95

South:

♠ 65

♥ QT3

♦ KQ5432

♣ 86

W N E S

2 ♦

X Pass 2 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ T84	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ J7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9876	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT8	
<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ K	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J862	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A854	
HCP: 13	♣ AJT8	
<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ6542	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT54	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ Q96	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ K73	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q9843	
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8654	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ J7

♦ T9876

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A

♥ A965

♦ AJ43

♣ A652

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J862

♦ A854

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ J9764

♥ T

♦ KJ9632

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ6542

♦ KT54

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJT

♥ Q87

♦ J862

♣ AQT

W N E S

2 ♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 266

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K73

♦ 95

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J2

♦ K764

♣ JT6

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ8654

♦ 8765

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQJ9873

♥ 97

♦ 4

♣ T42

W N E S

2 ♥ X All Pass

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A965	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 17	♣ A652	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ J9764	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9632	
HCP: 8+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ AJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q87	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J862	
HCP: 14	♣ AQT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AKJ4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J2	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K764	
HCP: 13	♣ JT6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ KQJ9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+3	♣ T42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ J7

♦ T9876

♣ KT8

South:

♠ A

♥ A965

♦ AJ43

♣ A652

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J862

♦ A854

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ J9764

♥ T

♦ KJ9632

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AJ6542

♦ KT54

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJT

♥ Q87

♦ J862

♣ AQT

W N E S

2 ♥ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 266

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ K73

♦ 95

♣ Q9843

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ J2

♦ K764

♣ JT6

W N E S

2 ♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ8654

♦ 8765

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQJ9873

♥ 97

♦ 4

♣ T42

W N E S

2 ♥ X All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 268**      ♠ 3      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J65      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJ764      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ Q43      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
    East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 269**      ♠ 743      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQT87  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T932

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ AT      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K5      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 52      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ AKQJ985

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ AKT632      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7642      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 272**      ♠ 73      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJ64      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ3      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AK32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J65

♦ AQJ764

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 983

♦ 8

♣ K62

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ X Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 743

♥ -

♦ AKQT87

♣ T932

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT864

♦ J95

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♦ X 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K5

♦ 52

♣ AKQJ985

South:

♠ K4

♥ 974

♦ KQJ983

♣ 76

W N E S

2 ♦

X XX 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT632

♥ 9

♦ 7642

♣ 95

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKT6

♦ QT3

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q75

♦ KT842

♣ T85

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ AQ7654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K62	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT864	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 270</b>	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 974	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ983	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 271</b>	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

---

<b>Board: 272</b>	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q75	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT842	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J65

♦ AQJ764

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ7654

♥ 983

♦ 8

♣ K62

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ X Pass

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 743

♥ -

♦ AKQT87

♣ T932

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQT864

♦ J95

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♦ X 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ K5

♦ 52

♣ AKQJ985

South:

♠ K4

♥ 974

♦ KQJ983

♣ 76

W N E S

2 ♦

X XX 2 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT632

♥ 9

♦ 7642

♣ 95

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKT6

♦ QT3

♣ AKJ7

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♥ Pass Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ64

♦ AQ3

♣ AK32

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q75

♦ KT842

♣ T85

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

**Board: 273**      ♠ KQT653      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T4      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J4  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ K63

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ K763      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T5      You bid next.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ9      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A32

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ Q98      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ9765      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ -  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ QT54

---

**Board: 276**      ♠ A87      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 82      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J63  
HCP: 10+1      ♣ KQ976

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ K742      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.  
Dealer: East      ♥ JT5      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ2  
HCP: 11      ♣ J4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT653	♠ J874		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ KQ5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J4	♦ A753				
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 85				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 274

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K763	♠ AJT85	2 ♥	X	3 ♥	3 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T5	♥ 92	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9	♦ 42				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A32	♣ K965				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 275

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q98	♠ KJ2		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ9765	♥ AT32	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 14	♣ QT54	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 276

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A87	♠ KQT653				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 82	♥ 94	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ976	♣ 53				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 277

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K742	♠ QT			2 ♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ JT5	♥ AQ92	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ A632				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strength cue bid

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ J874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A753	
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AJT85	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 42	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K965	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ KJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT32	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q854	
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ KQT653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A82	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 53	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ QT	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ92	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ A632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT653	♠ J874		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ KQ5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J4	♦ A753				
South HCP: 10	♣ K63	♣ 85				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 274

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K763	♠ AJT85	2 ♥	X	3 ♥	3 ♠
Vul: None	♥ T5	♥ 92	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9	♦ 42				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ A32	♣ K965				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 275

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q98	♠ KJ2		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ9765	♥ AT32	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ Q854				
South HCP: 14	♣ QT54	♣ A3				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 276

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A87	♠ KQT653				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 82	♥ 94	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J63	♦ A82				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ976	♣ 53				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 277

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K742	♠ QT			2 ♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ JT5	♥ AQ92	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 16	♣ J4	♣ A632				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. strength cue bid



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ Q6432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A975	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ73	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ -	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8764	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 98	

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ K2	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J832	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A932	

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AJT98	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 8532	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 2	

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AQ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q65	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9432	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ Q6432

♥ A975

♦ AJ73

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ864

♦ T84

♣ K984

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ8764

♦ 95

♣ 98

South:

♠ K9

♥ AT

♦ JT764

♣ AQJ4

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 280

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ J832

♦ AQ6

♣ A932

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK95

♦ KJT732

♣ 76

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

5♦

All Pass

### Board: 281

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJT98

♥ 8532

♦ J65

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ T

♦ AKQ7

♣ K954

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q65

♦ T9432

♣ 7

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKT982

♦ 7

♣ JT43

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

X

All Pass

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ864	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T84	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K984	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT764	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AQJ4	

---

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ Q	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT732	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 76	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ KQ75	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ K954	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT982	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 278

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q6432	♠ -				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A975	♥ KQJ864	X	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 11+1	♦ AJ73	♦ T84	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9+2	♣ -	♣ K984	X	All Pass		
Contract: 5♥X North						

### Board: 279

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q87	♠ K9		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ8764	♥ AT	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 95	♦ JT764				
South HCP: 15+1	♣ 98	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 3♥ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 280

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K2	♠ Q	2♠	X	3♠	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ AK95	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ6	♦ KJT732				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A932	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♦ South						

### Board: 281

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AJT98	♠ KQ75			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 8532	♥ T	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6+1	♦ J65	♦ AKQ7	All Pass			
South HCP: 17	♣ 2	♣ K954				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 282

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ92	♠ T5				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ Q65	♥ AKT982	X	4♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+1	♦ T9432	♦ 7				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 7	♣ JT43				
Contract: 4♥X North						

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 283**      ♠ 874      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q54      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQT983      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ T

---

**Board: 284**      ♠ K9      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ5      You bid next.  
Vul: None      ♦ KT72  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ2

---

**Board: 285**      ♠ AQ87      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 6      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AT654  
HCP: 10+1      ♣ 864

---

**Board: 286**      ♠ A3      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ953      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ62      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ K92      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: East      ♥ KJ83      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ 832  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 874	♠ K32		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQT983	♦ KJ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ T	♣ AK9872				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K9	♠ J832	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ J7642	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KT72	♦ 4				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ2	♣ A63				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ87	♠ T2			2♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KT97	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AT654	♦ QJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 286

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ953	♥ KQ8742	X	XX	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJ62	♦ 84	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K92	♠ 53			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ T952				
Contract: 3♥ North						

<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK9872	

---

<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ J832	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ J7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A63	

---

<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ T2	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ KT97	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

---

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8742	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ 53	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ94	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 13	♣ T952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 874	♠ K32		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQT983	♦ KJ4	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+2	♣ T	♣ AK9872				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K9	♠ J832	2♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ5	♥ J7642	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KT72	♦ 4				
South HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ2	♣ A63				
Contract: 3NT North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ87	♠ T2			2♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 6	♥ KT97	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ AT654	♦ QJ82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 864	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♦ North						

### Board: 286

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A3	♠ 97				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ953	♥ KQ8742	X	XX	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17+2	♦ AKJ62	♦ 84	Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 7	♣ KJ6	Pass	6♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6♥ North						

1. strength cue bid

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ K92	♠ 53			2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ T952				
Contract: 3♥ North						



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ K	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ T32	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T853	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AJ96	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJ543	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AKT4	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 942	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQT	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ KQT983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 652	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT62	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ T32

♦ T853

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ 8742

♥ A6

♦ KQJ6

♣ A95

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 289

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J4

♦ J7

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ K743

♥ K3

♦ K943

♣ A92

W N E S

2♥ X

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ Q7

♦ 942

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ J97632

♥ 843

♦ A3

♣ 75

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT983

♥ K2

♦ 652

♣ T3

South:

♠ A742

♥ A5

♦ K43

♣ AQ87

W N E S

2♠ X XX

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AT62

♦ KT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ J874

♣ J6

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

**Board: 288**      ♠ 8742      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ A6      You bid next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ A95

---

**Board: 289**      ♠ K743      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ K3      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K943      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A92

---

**Board: 290**      ♠ J97632      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 843      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 5+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 291**      ♠ A742      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A5      East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K43      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ87

---

**Board: 292**      ♠ 4      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ875      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J874  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ J6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 288

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ T32

♦ T853

♣ KJ762

South:

♠ 8742

♥ A6

♦ KQJ6

♣ A95

W N E S

2♥ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 289

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ J4

♦ J7

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ K743

♥ K3

♦ K943

♣ A92

W N E S

2♥ X

3♥ 3♠ All Pass

### Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ Q7

♦ 942

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ J97632

♥ 843

♦ A3

♣ 75

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT983

♥ K2

♦ 652

♣ T3

South:

♠ A742

♥ A5

♦ K43

♣ AQ87

W N E S

2♠ X XX

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AT62

♦ KT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ875

♦ J874

♣ J6

W N E S

2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ 632	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K9653	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K43	
<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AT65	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ52	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	
<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ 753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT964	
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT3	
<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ 7	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ85	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ32	
<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ QJT53	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q962	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ K9653

♦ J9

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT4

♦ 742

♣ AJ97

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 294

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ AJ52

♦ A3

♣ J62

South:

♠ KQ8743

♥ 87

♦ J9

♣ Q43

W N E S

2♦ X 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ 753

♥ 3

♦ KQT964

♣ QT3

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT4

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

W N E S

2♦ X All Pass

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT3

♦ AT432

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 297

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ KJ7

♦ Q962

♣ 7

South:

♠ A976

♥ -

♦ AKT4

♣ QJ952

W N E S

2♥ X

4♥ 4♠ All Pass

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ QJ	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KQ8743	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ 87	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q43	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AK64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

---

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ K3	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AT3	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT432	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ6	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ A976	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKT4	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ952	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 293

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ K9653

♦ J9

♣ K43

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQT4

♦ 742

♣ AJ97

W N E S

2♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 294

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AT65

♥ AJ52

♦ A3

♣ J62

South:

♠ KQ8743

♥ 87

♦ J9

♣ Q43

W N E S

2♦ X 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ 753

♥ 3

♦ KQT964

♣ QT3

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AJT4

♦ AJ7

♣ 72

W N E S

2♦ X All Pass

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ85

♦ KJ97

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT3

♦ AT432

♣ KJ6

W N E S

2♠ X 3♠ 3NT

All Pass

### Board: 297

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJT53

♥ KJ7

♦ Q962

♣ 7

South:

♠ A976

♥ -

♦ AKT4

♣ QJ952

W N E S

2♥ X

4♥ 4♠ All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 298**      ♠ AJ87      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q6      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ8

HCP: 15      ♣ KQ82

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ T75      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: East      ♥ AKQT3      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ J97

HCP: 10+1      ♣ T3

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ K986      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ A5      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ AQ5      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ 8432

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ QT2      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ T5      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ8764

HCP: 7+2      ♣ 43

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ AKQT4      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ 86      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T4

HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ Q6

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ Q43

♥ JT3

♦ AKT432

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T75

♥ AKQT3

♦ J97

♣ T3

South:

♠ J4

♥ J876

♦ AK83

♣ A65

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K986

♥ A5

♦ AQ5

♣ 8432

South:

♠ A54

♥ T8

♦ T82

♣ KQ975

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ T5

♦ KQ8764

♣ 43

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q842

♦ 95

♣ QT76

W N E S

2 ♦ X All Pass

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ 86

♦ T4

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQT743

♦ A873

♣ 64

W N E S

2 ♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. artificial

**Board: 298**      ♠ Q43      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ JT3      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT432  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ J4      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: East      ♥ J876      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK83  
HCP: 13      ♣ A65

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ A54      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ T8      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ T82      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQ975

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ A73      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q842      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 95  
HCP: 8      ♣ QT76

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ 8      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQT743      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A873  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 298

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ87	♠ Q43	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ Q6	♥ JT3	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ8	♦ AKT432				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ KQ82	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 299

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T75	♠ J4			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AKQT3	♥ J876	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 10+1	♦ J97	♦ AK83				
South HCP: 13	♣ T3	♣ A65				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 300

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K986	♠ A54	2♥	X	3♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ T8	Pass	5♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ T82				
South HCP: 9+1	♣ 8432	♣ KQ975				
Contract: 5♣ North						

### Board: 301

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QT2	♠ A73		2♦	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ T5	♥ Q842				
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KQ8764	♦ 95				
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ QT76				
Contract: 2♦ X North						

### Board: 302

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQT4	♠ 8				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ KQT743	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ T4	♦ A873	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ85	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. artificial

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AQT3	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 8763	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 11	♣ T7	
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ 953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ843	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ74	
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT98	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QT7	
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ Q93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ8764	
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ AQJT95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T982	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 8763

♦ AJ4

♣ T7

South:

♠ K972

♥ AKJ5

♦ 63

♣ Q95

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQ843

♦ 3

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AK8742

♥ T

♦ 984

♣ Q85

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ X All Pass

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ T2

♦ KQJT98

♣ QT7

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A6

♦ 753

♣ A853

W N E S

2♦ X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QT8

♦ A

♣ KQ8764

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ K94

♦ 7653

♣ -

W N E S

2♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ 63

♦ T982

♣ Q

South:

♠ K32

♥ A54

♦ 76

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ K972	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AK8742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 984	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q85	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 753	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ AJ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K94	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7653	
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ 8763

♦ AJ4

♣ T7

South:

♠ K972

♥ AKJ5

♦ 63

♣ Q95

W N E S

2♦ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AQ843

♦ 3

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ AK8742

♥ T

♦ 984

♣ Q85

W N E S

2♠

X 4♠ X All Pass

### Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ T2

♦ KQJT98

♣ QT7

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ A6

♦ 753

♣ A853

W N E S

2♦ X Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 4♦

All Pass

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q93

♥ QT8

♦ A

♣ KQ8764

South:

♠ AJ8752

♥ K94

♦ 7653

♣ -

W N E S

2♠

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT95

♥ 63

♦ T982

♣ Q

South:

♠ K32

♥ A54

♦ 76

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

2♠ X 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. artificial



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 308**      ♠ 98      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ A753      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ82      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ KQ2

**Board: 309**      ♠ J98532      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ KQJ6      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ -      West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 11+2      ♣ A65

**Board: 310**      ♠ A5      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ83      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ AT4      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 19      ♣ AQJ2

**Board: 311**      ♠ 82      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ KQT632      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 6

HCP: 8+2      ♣ QJ62

**Board: 312**      ♠ 95      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ K863      You bid next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQJ

HCP: 17      ♣ A96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 98	♠ 6	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	5 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A753	♥ JT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ82	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ76543				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

### Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J98532	♠ AQT6			2 ♦	X
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ6	♥ A542	5 ♦	5 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ A6				
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ T72				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

### Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A5	♠ 76	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ Q52	Pass	X	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AT4	♦ Q92	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJ2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 82	♠ AJ9		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT632	♥ A874	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 6	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ62	♣ A984				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 312

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 95	♠ KJ42	2 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K863	♥ AJT752	All Pass			
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ -				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A96	♣ 872				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ JT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJ76543	

---

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ AQT6	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.
Dealer: East	♥ A542	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ T72	

---

<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ 76	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ K9864	

---

<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A874	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A984	

---

<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ KJ42	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT752	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 872	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 308

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 98	♠ 6	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	5 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A753	♥ JT8	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ82	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 11+3	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ76543				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						

### Board: 309

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ J98532	♠ AQT6			2 ♦	X
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ6	♥ A542	5 ♦	5 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11+2	♦ -	♦ A6				
South HCP: 14	♣ A65	♣ T72				
Contract: 5 ♠ North						

### Board: 310

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A5	♠ 76	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ Q52	Pass	X	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AT4	♦ Q92	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ AQJ2	♣ K9864				
Contract: 4 ♣ South						

### Board: 311

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 82	♠ AJ9		2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KQT632	♥ A874	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 6	♦ QJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ62	♣ A984				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

### Board: 312

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 95	♠ KJ42	2 ♠	X	Pass	4 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K863	♥ AJT752	All Pass			
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ -				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ A96	♣ 872				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ 965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8653	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ974	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A764	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ QJT93	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 9873	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 987	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 965	♠ AQT4		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ K6	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ8653	♦ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 6	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 314

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT9	♠ 876				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ KQT865	X	4♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A764	♦ -				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ T	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥X North						

### Board: 315

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJT93	♠ A852			2♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 9873	♥ -	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 93	♦ KQ62	4♥	4♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	♣ A7642				
Contract: 4♠X North						

1. artificial

### Board: 316

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 632	♠ JT				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AQJT62	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 9843	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AK63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ North						

<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ532	

---

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ 876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT865	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q853	

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ A852	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ62	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A7642	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT62	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9843	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 313

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 965	♠ AQT4		2♦	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ K6	2♥	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ8653	♦ KT	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 6	♣ AQ532				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 314

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ QT9	♠ 876				2♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ KQT865	X	4♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 11+1	♦ A764	♦ -				
South HCP: 7+2	♣ T	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥X North						

### Board: 315

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ QJT93	♠ A852			2♥	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 9873	♥ -	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 5+1	♦ 93	♦ KQ62	4♥	4♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q9	♣ A7642				
Contract: 4♠X North						

1. artificial

### Board: 316

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 632	♠ JT				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AQJT62	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ2	♦ 9843	Pass	3♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AK63	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ North						



<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ 865	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8764	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q943	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ AK72	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 19	♣ 874	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8762	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+4	♣ KQJT64	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ983	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ43	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 8	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7642	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8642	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 865

♥ KQ8764

♦ -

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AJ3

♦ K9654

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	XX
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

### Board: 318

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ K5

♦ AKQ6

♣ 874

South:

♠ Q654

♥ J97

♦ JT742

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ K

♦ AQ8762

♣ KQJT64

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AQT852

♦ T5

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
All Pass			

### Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AQJ983

♦ KQ43

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ 5

♦ J876

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
All Pass			

1. artificial

### Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ7642

♦ 8642

♣ A8

South:

♠ A7

♥ KT53

♦ KT75

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	4♥
All Pass			

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9654	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J8	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ Q654	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J97	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT742	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 319</b>	♠ QT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT852	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T5	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 85	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 320</b>	♠ AQ9872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J876	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 94	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 321</b>	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT53	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT75	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 317

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 865	♠ AK2		2♥	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ8764	♥ AJ3	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7+2	♦ -	♦ K9654	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+1	♣ Q943	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 318

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK72	♠ Q654	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K5	♥ J97	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ JT742				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ 874	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 319

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ QT6				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQT852	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15+4	♦ AQ8762	♦ T5	Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 8+2	♣ KQJT64	♣ 85	All Pass			
Contract: 4♦ South						

### Board: 320

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J4	♠ AQ9872				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ983	♥ 5	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13+2	♦ KQ43	♦ J876	Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
South HCP: 7+2	♣ 8	♣ 94	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						
			1. artificial			

### Board: 321

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 9	♠ A7		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ7642	♥ KT53	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ 8642	♦ KT75				
South HCP: 13	♣ A8	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♥ South						

**Board: 322**      ♠ KQJ965      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 2      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 86  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q763

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ KJT984      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 3      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ J8  
HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q985

---

**Board: 324**      ♠ K7      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ753      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 16+1      ♣ AQT

---

**Board: 325**      ♠ 73      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 94      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ T963      West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 0+1      ♣ 98743      West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 326**      ♠ KQ94      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ A2      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 6432  
HCP: 9      ♣ T96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2♥X South

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ 2

♦ 86

♣ Q763

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT843

♦ T543

♣ J94

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

All Pass

### Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJT984

♥ 3

♦ J8

♣ Q985

South:

♠ A762

♥ A4

♦ QT6

♣ AT32

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

4♠

All Pass

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ753

♦ QJ3

♣ AQT

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQT864

♦ 4

♣ 986

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 94

♦ T963

♣ 98743

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ AJ63

♦ 54

♣ AJ2

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

XX

3♣

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ A2

♦ 6432

♣ T96

South:

♠ 3

♥ 86

♦ AQT975

♣ K853

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

4♦

All Pass

<b>Board: 322</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT843	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T543	
HCP: 8+2	♣ J94	

---

<b>Board: 323</b>	♠ A762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 14	♣ AT32	

---

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT864	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 986	

---

<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AQT2	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ63	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT975	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 322

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ965	♠ -				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKT843	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 86	♦ T543				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ Q763	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♥X South						

### Board: 323

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT984	♠ A762		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: N-S	♥ 3	♥ A4	All Pass			
North HCP: 7+2	♦ J8	♦ QT6				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q985	♣ AT32				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 324

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K7	♠ QJ8				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ753	♥ AQT864	X	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QJ3	♦ 4				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AQT	♣ 986				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 325

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 73	♠ AQT2			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ AJ63	XX	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 0+1	♦ T963	♦ 54	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 16	♣ 98743	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3♣X North						

### Board: 326

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ94	♠ 3				2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ 86	X	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ 6432	♦ AQT975				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ T96	♣ K853				
Contract: 4♦ North						



<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ KQT8754	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K95	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ KQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK965	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT653	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ 2	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK87	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT3	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT974	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQT8754	♠ A632			2♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ -	4♥	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+3	♦ K95	♦ AQJ6				
South HCP: 14+1	♣ J7	♣ K9542				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 328

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQT4	♠ 98				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KQJ973	X	XX	All Pass	
North HCP: 19+1	♦ K82	♦ QT96				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AK965	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥XX South						

### Board: 329

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T4	♠ Q87		2♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ KQJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQT653	♦ 98	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AQT9				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 330

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 2	♠ T9	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AK87	♥ 9532	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AJT3	♦ Q62	All Pass			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK92	♣ JT74				
Contract: 4♣ South						

### Board: 331

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AQ8		2♥	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQT974	♥ KJ862	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ K75	♦ 2				
South HCP: 13+1	♣ 972	♣ K863				
Contract: 4♥ South						

<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ A632	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ K9542	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ973	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT96	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ Q87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQT9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ T9	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 9532	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q62	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ JT74	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ862	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K863	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 327

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT8754

♥ 5

♦ K95

♣ J7

South:

♠ A632

♥ -

♦ AQJ6

♣ K9542

W

N

E

S

2 ♥ X

4 ♥

4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 2 ♥ XX South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ A

♦ K82

♣ AK965

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQJ973

♦ QT96

♣ 7

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

XX

All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ A63

♦ KQT653

♣ 65

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KQJ5

♦ 98

♣ AQT9

W

N

E

S

2 ♦

X

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK87

♦ AJT3

♣ AK92

South:

♠ T9

♥ 9532

♦ Q62

♣ JT74

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

4 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQT974

♦ K75

♣ 972

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ KJ862

♦ 2

♣ K863

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

4 ♥

All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 332**      ♠ Q853      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ2      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT2  
 HCP: 14      ♣ QJT

---

**Board: 333**      ♠ AJ9876      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT9  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ JT76

---

**Board: 334**      ♠ AKT2      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A3      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT82  
 HCP: 18      ♣ A63

---

**Board: 335**      ♠ Q4      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q87      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT764  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 54

---

**Board: 336**      ♠ 643      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J52      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT98  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ 96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AJ2

♦ AT2

♣ QJT

South:

♠ JT2

♥ KQT943

♦ 74

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			2♥
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. artificial

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9876

♥ -

♦ KT9

♣ JT76

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ Q986

♦ J8

♣ K98

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	4♠
All Pass			

### Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ A3

♦ KT82

♣ A63

South:

♠ J763

♥ 542

♦ A965

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q87

♦ KQT764

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ T532

♦ 9

♣ T76

W	N	E	S
	2♦	X	All Pass

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ J52

♦ AJT98

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJT975

♥ 74

♦ 6

♣ AT85

W	N	E	S
			2♠
X	3♠	All Pass	

<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ JT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT943	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ KQ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q986	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

---

<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ J763	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 542	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A965	
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ AJ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T76	

---

<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ AJT975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q853

♥ AJ2

♦ AT2

♣ QJT

South:

♠ JT2

♥ KQT943

♦ 74

♣ K6

W N E S

2♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9876

♥ -

♦ KT9

♣ JT76

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ Q986

♦ J8

♣ K98

W N E S

2♠ X 4♠

All Pass

### Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ A3

♦ KT82

♣ A63

South:

♠ J763

♥ 542

♦ A965

♣ 74

W N E S

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

### Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♦ X North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q87

♦ KQT764

♣ 54

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ T532

♦ 9

♣ T76

W N E S

2♦ X All Pass

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ J52

♦ AJT98

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJT975

♥ 74

♦ 6

♣ AT85

W N E S

2♠

X 3♠ All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ 9652	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 862	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	
HCP: 0	♣ 64	
<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ J763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q532	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 9	♣ AQ	
<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ 93	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ JT72	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ84	
<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ J82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	
HCP: 10	♣ A975	
<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT642	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ QT97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 862

♦ 8542

♣ 64

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ4

♦ AQJ63

♣ AT72

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q532

♦ 984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KT

♥ 8

♦ KQT632

♣ JT86

W N E S

2 ♦

X 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 339

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ JT72

♦ K4

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A864

♦ AJT

♣ QT92

W N E S

2 ♠ X

3 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQ3

♦ 963

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQ9765

♥ T97

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT642

♦ 76

♣ QT97

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ KQ953

♦ A8

♣ J5

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT632	
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ Q6	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A864	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QT92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ KQ9765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KJ8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ J5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 862

♦ 8542

♣ 64

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ4

♦ AQJ63

♣ AT72

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q532

♦ 984

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KT

♥ 8

♦ KQT632

♣ JT86

W N E S

2 ♦

X 3 ♦ All Pass

### Board: 339

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ JT72

♦ K4

♣ AKJ84

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A864

♦ AJT

♣ QT92

W N E S

2 ♠ X

3 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQ3

♦ 963

♣ A975

South:

♠ KQ9765

♥ T97

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

W N E S

2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT642

♦ 76

♣ QT97

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ KQ953

♦ A8

♣ J5

W N E S

2 ♥ X 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 342**      ♠ AQ5      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q854      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 863  
 HCP: 8      ♣ 875

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ AJ8542      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q76      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ Q964      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ AQ94      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K64      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ AKT62

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ JT2      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K9763      Partner bids next.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J72  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 346**      ♠ K9      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQJ8      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK97      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 21      ♣ A92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ5	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AK9632	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ J954				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 875	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 343

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ8542	♠ KT3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ KJ9764	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q964	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 344

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ94	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K64	♥ AJT983	X	XX	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17+1	♦ J	♦ QT9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKT62	♣ Q85	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 345

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ JT2	♠ K543			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9763	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J72	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ JT92				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 346

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K9	♠ 53	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 7642	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK97	♦ 6542	All Pass			
South HCP: 0	♣ A92	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♦ South						

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9632	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J954	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ KT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9764	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT983	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q85	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ K543	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ54	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ JT92	

---

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ 53	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 6542	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ5	♠ 86				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ AK9632	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ J954				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ 875	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 343

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AJ8542	♠ KT3		2♠	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q76	♥ 32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ KJ9764	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+2	♣ Q964	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 344

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ94	♠ 6				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ K64	♥ AJT983	X	XX	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 17+1	♦ J	♦ QT9	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AKT62	♣ Q85	All Pass			
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 345

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ JT2	♠ K543			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ K9763	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8+1	♦ J72	♦ A	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ K5	♣ JT92				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 346

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ K9	♠ 53	2♠	X	3♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ8	♥ 7642	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK97	♦ 6542	All Pass			
South HCP: 0	♣ A92	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♦ South						



**Board: 347**      ♠ Q8      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQT653      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 6543  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ J

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ J8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T4      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A2  
HCP: 14+3      ♣ AKQ8653

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ 962      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 2      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ A9732      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8+1      ♣ A983

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ A953      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K4      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AT      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 15+1      ♣ A9754

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ 7      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 875      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ764      West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ QT4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT653

♦ 6543

♣ J

South:

♠ 9732

♥ 9

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ962

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

All Pass

### Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ T4

♦ A2

♣ AKQ8653

South:

♠ K75

♥ KQ9752

♦ 9843

♣ -

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 962

♥ 2

♦ A9732

♣ A983

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 95

♦ Q54

♣ KQ72

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♥

4♦

Pass

5♦

All Pass

### Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A953

♥ K4

♦ AT

♣ A9754

South:

♠ KQJT82

♥ 52

♦ J532

♣ 3

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

XX

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♦X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 875

♦ KQJ764

♣ QT4

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ J6

♦ AT982

♣ 97

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

5♦

X

All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 347**      ♠ 9732      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q8  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AKQ962

---

**Board: 348**      ♠ K75      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ9752      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9843  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ -

---

**Board: 349**      ♠ AKQ4      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 95      You bid next.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q54      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 16      ♣ KQ72

---

**Board: 350**      ♠ KQJT82      You bid first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 52      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J532      East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ KQJ2      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT982      West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ 97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 347

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q8	♠ 9732		2♥	X	All Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT653	♥ 9				
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 6543	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J	♣ AKQ962				
Contract: 2♥X North						

### Board: 348

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8	♠ K75				2♥
Vul: E-W	♥ T4	♥ KQ9752	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14+3	♦ A2	♦ 9843	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKQ8653	♣ -				
Contract: 4♥ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 349

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 962	♠ AKQ4			2♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ 95	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 8+1	♦ A9732	♦ Q54	All Pass			
South HCP: 16	♣ A983	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 5♦ South						

### Board: 350

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A953	♠ KQJT82				2♠
Vul: N-S	♥ K4	♥ 52	X	XX	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 15+1	♦ AT	♦ J532	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7+2	♣ A9754	♣ 3	All Pass			
Contract: 4♠ South						

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 351

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 7	♠ KQJ2		2♦	X	5♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 875	♥ J6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ KQJ764	♦ AT982				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ QT4	♣ 97				
Contract: 5♦X South						

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ AQ75	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 14	♣ J42	
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ QT93	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K7	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T432	
HCP: 5	♣ T84	
<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ A976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A974	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ KQJT53	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ T92	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 42	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q8	
<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ A986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A974	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ J3

♦ AQ63

♣ J42

South:

♠ KT863

♥ 94

♦ JT52

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 353

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ K7

♦ T432

♣ T84

South:

♠ 85

♥ QJ86

♦ AK87

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. Lebensohl after double			

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ A974

♦ Q74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ -

♦ K982

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ T92

♦ 42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A986

♥ QJ76

♦ T3

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	X
4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A986

♥ A974

♦ T

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q854

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	4 ♥	All Pass	

<b>Board: 352</b>	♠ KT863	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT52	
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 353</b>	♠ 85	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ86	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 14	♣ A92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 354</b>	♠ KQJ854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K982	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 432	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 355</b>	♠ A986	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T3	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 356</b>	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6532	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q854	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 352

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ J3

♦ AQ63

♣ J42

South:

♠ KT863

♥ 94

♦ JT52

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

### Board: 353

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ K7

♦ T432

♣ T84

South:

♠ 85

♥ QJ86

♦ AK87

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. Lebensohl after double			

### Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ A974

♦ Q74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQJ854

♥ -

♦ K982

♣ 432

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 355

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ T92

♦ 42

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A986

♥ QJ76

♦ T3

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	X
4 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A986

♥ A974

♦ T

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ6532

♦ Q854

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
			2 ♥
X	4 ♥	All Pass	



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ QT	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ T74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQJ876	

<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ KJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ854	

<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ QJT963	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T92	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q5	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ 976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AQJ873	

<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ A95	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K762	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ A98653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ T74

♦ 72

♣ KQJ876

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQJ

♣ 932

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
3 ♠	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ T2

♦ 5

♣ KQJ854

South:

♠ AQT864

♥ 95

♦ Q973

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 359

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT963

♥ KT

♦ T92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK52

♥ Q3

♦ J54

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ 962

♦ J

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ AJT843

♥ K5

♦ 7643

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 361

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ -

♦ K762

♣ A98653

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ J4

♦ AQJ3

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
4 ♥	5 ♣	All Pass	

<b>Board: 357</b>	♠ 84	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ92	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 932	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 358</b>	♠ AQT864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q973	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 359</b>	♠ AK52	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ Q3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 360</b>	♠ AJT843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 361</b>	♠ KJ73	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ J4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ JT2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ T74

♦ 72

♣ KQJ876

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQJ

♣ 932

W	N	E	S
		2 ♠	X
3 ♠	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ T2

♦ 5

♣ KQJ854

South:

♠ AQT864

♥ 95

♦ Q973

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 359

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJT963

♥ KT

♦ T92

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK52

♥ Q3

♦ J54

♣ AKJ2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
3 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ 962

♦ J

♣ AQJ873

South:

♠ AJT843

♥ K5

♦ 7643

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 361

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A95

♥ -

♦ K762

♣ A98653

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ J4

♦ AQJ3

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
4 ♥	5 ♣	All Pass	

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 362**      ♠ KJ84      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q96      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ J764

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ AK7643      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q95  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 9873

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ 86      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ3      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ42  
HCP: 13      ♣ A643

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ AQ7      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.  
Dealer: East      ♥ JT852      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 732  
HCP: 8+1      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 366**      ♠ K93      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQ8      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 11+2      ♣ K98764      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ84	♠ AQT765				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q96	♥ JT5	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J764	♣ 5				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK7643	♠ QJ985		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ 85	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q95	♦ K83				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 9873	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 86	♠ Q54				2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQT762	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ42	♦ T8	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A643	♣ 98				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 365

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ7	♠ 95			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT852	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 732	♦ AQ6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ A842				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 366

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K93	♠ AQJT74				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ T2	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 4	♦ QT52	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K98764	♣ T				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 362</b>	♠ AQT765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q94	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 363</b>	♠ QJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 364</b>	♠ Q54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT762	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 365</b>	♠ 95	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 19	♣ A842	

---

<b>Board: 366</b>	♠ AQJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT52	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ84	♠ AQT765				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ Q96	♥ JT5	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ Q94				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ J764	♣ 5				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 363

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK7643	♠ QJ985		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ 85	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q95	♦ K83				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 9873	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 364

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 86	♠ Q54				2 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ3	♥ AQT762	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ42	♦ T8	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ A643	♣ 98				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 365

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ AQ7	♠ 95			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ JT852	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8+1	♦ 732	♦ AQ6	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 19	♣ J5	♣ A842				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

### Board: 366

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K93	♠ AQJT74				2 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ T2	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11+2	♦ 4	♦ QT52	3 ♣	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 9+2	♣ K98764	♣ T				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

1. Lebensohl after double



<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ Q84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ942	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 975	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ KT64	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	
HCP: 13	♣ KT73	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT942	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 62	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ JT984	

---

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ KQT9	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q84	♠ A		2♦	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AKQ762	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQJ942	♦ T8	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 975	♣ Q432				
Contract: 5♦ North						

### Board: 368

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT64	♠ AQ983	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A4	♥ J92	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KT73	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 369

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ 98				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJT942	♥ 8	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 4	♦ AKT987	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 62	♣ Q543				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 370

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT7	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 97	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KJ	♦ QT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ JT984	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 371

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT9	♠ A62	2♥	X	3♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 94	♥ J8	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJT	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A853				
Contract: 4♦ North						

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ762	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q432	

---

<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ AQ983	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J92	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT987	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q543	

---

<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ KQ6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT42	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ A62	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9762	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A853	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q84	♠ A		2♦	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 5	♥ AKQ762	2♠	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQJ942	♦ T8	Pass	5♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ 975	♣ Q432				
Contract: 5♦ North						

### Board: 368

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KT64	♠ AQ983	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A4	♥ J92	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ AJ65				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ KT73	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 369

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ 98				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKJT942	♥ 8	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11+3	♦ 4	♦ AKT987	All Pass			
South HCP: 9+2	♣ 62	♣ Q543				
Contract: 4♥ South						

### Board: 370

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AT7	♠ KQ6542				2♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ 97	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14+1	♦ KJ	♦ QT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ JT984	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 371

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KQT9	♠ A62	2♥	X	3♥	X
Vul: N-S	♥ 94	♥ J8	Pass	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJT	♦ 9762				
South HCP: 9	♣ K72	♣ A853				
Contract: 4♦ North						

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 372**      ♠ T864      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ A4      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ

HCP: 13      ♣ K652

---

**Board: 373**      ♠ KQT974      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ T42

HCP: 8+2      ♣ K532

---

**Board: 374**      ♠ K53      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ A865      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T6      East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 12      ♣ AJ98      West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 375**      ♠ KT7      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ T75      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ KJ432

HCP: 7+1      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 376**      ♠ AJ      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ Q732      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ QT2      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ AT92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T864	♠ K92	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J95	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ T8432				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 373

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT974	♠ AJ2		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT75	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T42	♦ A76				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K532	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 374

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ T				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A865	♥ KQJ932	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ T6	♦ 975	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ98	♣ KT6	X	All Pass		
Contract: 5♥X North						

### Board: 375

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KT7	♠ AJ54			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ T75	♥ 98	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KJ432	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ T9	♣ K632				
Contract: 3♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 376

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ	♠ T8	2♠	X	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ A65	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QT2	♦ 954				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AT92	♣ KJ875				
Contract: 4♣ South						

<b>Board: 372</b>	♠ K92	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J95	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T8432	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 373</b>	♠ AJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT75	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 374</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ932	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT6	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 375</b>	♠ AJ54	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 98	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ K632	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 376</b>	♠ T8	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ A65	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 954	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ875	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 372

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T864	♠ K92	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ J95	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ	♦ T8432				
South HCP: 10+1	♣ K652	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 373

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT974	♠ AJ2		2♠	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ -	♥ AQT75	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T42	♦ A76				
South HCP: 16+1	♣ K532	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♠ South						

### Board: 374

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K53	♠ T				2♥
Vul: N-S	♥ A865	♥ KQJ932	X	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ T6	♦ 975	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9+2	♣ AJ98	♣ KT6	X	All Pass		
Contract: 5♥X North						

### Board: 375

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KT7	♠ AJ54			2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ T75	♥ 98	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7+1	♦ KJ432	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ T9	♣ K632				
Contract: 3♦ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 376

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AJ	♠ T8	2♠	X	3♠	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ A65	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ QT2	♦ 954				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ AT92	♣ KJ875				
Contract: 4♣ South						



<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ K97642	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT543	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ A53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT652	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A63	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ AQJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 86	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ A973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ4	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ AQT542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K53	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K97642

♥ -

♦ KT543

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ AT42

♦ Q

♣ J832

W N E S

2 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q8

♦ AT652

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQT964

♥ 42

♦ Q3

♣ Q74

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ Q74

♦ 96

♣ 86

South:

♠ K932

♥ J2

♦ AQ7

♣ AK92

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973

♥ 872

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJT543

♦ KT93

♣ J

W N E S

2 ♥

X XX 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT542

♥ 743

♦ K53

♣ 5

South:

♠ J87

♥ QJ

♦ T72

♣ AQT83

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

<b>Board: 377</b>	♠ AQT3	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AT42	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ J832	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 378</b>	♠ KQT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q74	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 379</b>	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 380</b>	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT543	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT93	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 381</b>	♠ J87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T72	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQT83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 377

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K97642

♥ -

♦ KT543

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ AT42

♦ Q

♣ J832

W N E S

2 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q8

♦ AT652

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQT964

♥ 42

♦ Q3

♣ Q74

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ765

♥ Q74

♦ 96

♣ 86

South:

♠ K932

♥ J2

♦ AQ7

♣ AK92

W N E S

2 ♠ X XX

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A973

♥ 872

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T6

♥ AJT543

♦ KT93

♣ J

W N E S

2 ♥

X XX 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT542

♥ 743

♦ K53

♣ 5

South:

♠ J87

♥ QJ

♦ T72

♣ AQT83

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

## McCabe After Weak 2

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ7	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT93	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 382

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8654	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AJT642	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A	♦ QT7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KJ65	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 383

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J75	♠ QT		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT4	♥ 832	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQJ942	♦ AT7				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 7	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 384

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ2	♠ KQT986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ T643	♥ 9	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKT5	♦ QJ96	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ Q7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 385

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K84	♠ 62		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9875	♥ AT2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 42	♦ AKQT7	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AQJT64				2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ7	♦ 9652	3♣	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7+2	♣ KQJT93	♣ 6	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 382</b>	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT642	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q83	

---

<b>Board: 383</b>	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 832	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ654	

---

<b>Board: 384</b>	♠ KQT986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 385</b>	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT7	
HCP: 15+1	♣ Q75	

---

<b>Board: 386</b>	♠ AQJT64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9652	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 6	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 382

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J8654	♠ 2				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 973	♥ AJT642	X	3♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ A	♦ QT7				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KJ65	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3♥ North						

### Board: 383

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J75	♠ QT		2♦	X	3♦
Vul: N-S	♥ QT4	♥ 832	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ KQJ942	♦ AT7				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ 7	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3♦ South						

### Board: 384

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ2	♠ KQT986				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ T643	♥ 9	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKT5	♦ QJ96	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+2	♣ Q7	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. artificial

### Board: 385

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K84	♠ 62		2♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ9875	♥ AT2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 42	♦ AKQT7	All Pass			
South HCP: 15+1	♣ T8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 4♥ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 386

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 53	♠ AQJT64				2♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ 95	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 13+2	♦ AQJ7	♦ 9652	3♣	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7+2	♣ KQJT93	♣ 6	Pass	3♠	All Pass	
Contract: 3♠ North						

1. Lebensohl after double



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ Q963	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ 73	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	
<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	
<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ 93	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT654	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ84	
<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ AT84	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ52	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 14	♣ J92	
<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ AQJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q963

♥ 73

♦ A532

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ JT98

♦ J

♣ A754

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

2 ♦ X

### Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ QT5

♦ 62

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ KQ7532

♥ J97

♦ Q53

♣ 5

W N E S

X 4 ♠ X All Pass

2 ♠

### Board: 389

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ K7

♦ KT654

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQ42

♦ J82

♣ AT72

W N E S

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

2 ♠ X

### Board: 390

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ KQ52

♦ AT

♣ J92

South:

♠ 6

♥ A98743

♦ 62

♣ Q764

W N E S

2 ♦ X Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ872

♥ T8

♦ Q42

♣ 84

South:

♠ K63

♥ K4

♦ KJ63

♣ KJT5

W N E S

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

1. artificial

<b>Board: 387</b>	♠ AKJT	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ JT98	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ A754	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 388</b>	♠ KQ7532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 389</b>	♠ K2	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ42	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AT72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 390</b>	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ A98743	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 62	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q764	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 391</b>	♠ K63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 14	♣ KJT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 387

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ Q963	♠ AKJT			2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ JT98	Pass	2♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ A532	♦ J				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q96	♣ A754				
Contract: 2♠ North						

### Board: 388

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ7532				2♠
Vul: None	♥ QT5	♥ J97	X	4♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ86	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ X North						

### Board: 389

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 93	♠ K2			2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ42	3♠	4♦	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ KT654	♦ J82				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ84	♣ AT72				
Contract: 4♦ North						

### Board: 390

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AT84	♠ 6	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ52	♥ A98743	Pass	4♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AT	♦ 62				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ J92	♣ Q764				
Contract: 4♥ North						

### Board: 391

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ872	♠ K63		2♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T8	♥ K4	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ Q42	♦ KJ63	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ 84	♣ KJT5				
Contract: 4♠ North						

1. artificial

## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ 75	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 432	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ832	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK4	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ 8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ Q875	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ42	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK92	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT742	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 94	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ JT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ86	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ AKQ852				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 6	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q7532	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ	♣ 743				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 393

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 75	♠ A6			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 432	♥ AK98	3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ832	♦ JT7	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ Q862				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 394

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8	♠ Q6	2 ♠	X	4 ♠	5 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q875	♥ AK643	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ T				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK92	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

### Board: 395

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K96	♠ T75		2 ♦	X	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJT86	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQT742	♦ -	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 94	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT72	♠ KQ6543				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ86	♥ 53	X	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ65	♣ K84				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

<b>Board: 392</b>	♠ AKQ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 964	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 743	

---

<b>Board: 393</b>	♠ A6	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AK98	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ Q862	

---

<b>Board: 394</b>	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AK643	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ QJ853	

---

<b>Board: 395</b>	♠ T75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT86	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ87	

---

<b>Board: 396</b>	♠ KQ6543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 8+2	♣ K84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 392

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J63	♠ AKQ852				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 752	♥ 6	X	3 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 8+1	♦ Q7532	♦ 964				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ	♣ 743				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 393

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 75	♠ A6			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 432	♥ AK98	3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 13+1	♦ AQ832	♦ JT7	All Pass			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK4	♣ Q862				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 394

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 8	♠ Q6	2 ♠	X	4 ♠	5 ♥
Vul: N-S	♥ Q875	♥ AK643	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ T				
South HCP: 12+2	♣ AK92	♣ QJ853				
Contract: 5 ♥ South						

### Board: 395

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K96	♠ T75		2 ♦	X	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AKJT86	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 9+2	♦ AQT742	♦ -	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 12+2	♣ 94	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 3NT North						

### Board: 396

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ JT72	♠ KQ6543				2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ KQ86	♥ 53	X	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ 92				
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ65	♣ K84				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 397**      ♠ J62      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ5432      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ K8  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ 97

---

**Board: 398**      ♠ K      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AJ62      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ KT754      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AQ3      East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 399**      ♠ T98      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQT654      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QT3      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 400**      ♠ AJ83      RHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ6      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A5      East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ 962

---

**Board: 401**      ♠ J6      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ K532      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ6      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ K62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ KQ5432

♦ K8

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J87

♦ J5

♣ AQT853

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ62

♦ KT754

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT853

♦ J8

♣ JT87

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♣

Pass 4♥

4♠

6♥

All Pass

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T98

♥ AQT654

♦ QT3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K8732

♦ 8

♣ 764

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

Pass Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 400

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKQ6

♦ A5

♣ 962

South:

♠ 742

♥ JT98

♦ 72

♣ AT73

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

3♦

Pass

Pass X

Pass

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ K532

♦ AKJ6

♣ K62

South:

♠ KT

♥ AT7

♦ 9872

♣ J953

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

X

Pass 4♦

All Pass

**Board: 397**      ♠ AQ      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J87      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J5  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ AQT853

---

**Board: 398**      ♠ Q      You bid first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQT853      West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J8      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 9+2      ♣ JT87      East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 399**      ♠ AKJ4      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K8732      East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 8      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11+1      ♣ 764

---

**Board: 400**      ♠ 742      LHO opens the bidding 2♦.  
Dealer: West      ♥ JT98      Partner bids next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 72      East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ AT73

---

**Board: 401**      ♠ KT      LHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AT7      Partner bids next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9872      East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ J953

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J62

♥ KQ5432

♦ K8

♣ 97

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J87

♦ J5

♣ AQT853

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♥

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ62

♦ KT754

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT853

♦ J8

♣ JT87

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

XX

2♠

3♣

Pass

4♥

4♠

6♥

All Pass

### Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T98

♥ AQT654

♦ QT3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ K8732

♦ 8

♣ 764

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

### Board: 400

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ AKQ6

♦ A5

♣ 962

South:

♠ 742

♥ JT98

♦ 72

♣ AT73

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

3♦

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 401

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ K532

♦ AKJ6

♣ K62

South:

♠ KT

♥ AT7

♦ 9872

♣ J953

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

3♠

X

Pass

4♦

All Pass

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ AJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT84	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ KQ8654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T54	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ 83	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ92	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ T43	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ863	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ9	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ AQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ53	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJT5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ KQ5

♦ QT84

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ J2

♦ 2

♣ K984

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

X

All Pass

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8654

♥ 92

♦ K3

♣ T54

South:

♠ J932

♥ 875

♦ J64

♣ KQ8

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQ6

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ65

♦ T532

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

X

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ863

♦ T5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A72

♦ KJ732

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KJ53

♦ J2

♣ KJT5

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT742

♦ Q964

♣ 86

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

XX

2 ♠

3 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass

<b>Board: 402</b>	♠ KQ8764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K984	

---

<b>Board: 403</b>	♠ J932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J64	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ8	

---

<b>Board: 404</b>	♠ Q54	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ65	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T532	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	

---

<b>Board: 405</b>	♠ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 406</b>	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT742	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q964	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ KQ5

♦ QT84

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ8764

♥ J2

♦ 2

♣ K984

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

4 ♠

X

All Pass

### Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8654

♥ 92

♦ K3

♣ T54

South:

♠ J932

♥ 875

♦ J64

♣ KQ8

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 404

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ92

♦ AKQ6

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ65

♦ T532

♣ J7

W

N

E

S

2 ♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

X

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ863

♦ T5

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A72

♦ KJ732

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

4 ♥

All Pass

### Board: 406

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KJ53

♦ J2

♣ KJT5

South:

♠ J

♥ AQT742

♦ Q964

♣ 86

W

N

E

S

2 ♥

X

XX

2 ♠

3 ♦

Pass

4 ♥

All Pass



## North hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 407**      ♠ 8      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 742      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AKJT63      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ Q64      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.  
West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 408**      ♠ Q98632      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K53      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 10+2      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 409**      ♠ AK432      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.  
Dealer: East      ♥ QT42      Partner bids next.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ J42      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10+1      ♣ T

---

**Board: 410**      ♠ 9653      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ K9      You bid next.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 742

♦ AKJT63

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ K96

♦ 982

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ 4 ♣ 4 ♦

X All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q98632

♥ K53

♦ KJ

♣ JT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ842

♦ Q764

♣ 76

W N E S

2 ♥

X 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ QT42

♦ J42

♣ T

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ AK65

♦ -

♣ QJ872

W N E S

2 ♦ X

3 ♦ 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 410

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ K9

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q76

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ T872

♣ AKT95

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 407**      ♠ KQ6532      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ K96      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ 982      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 8+2      ♣ 8      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 408**      ♠ 4      You bid first.

Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ842      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ Q764

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 409**      ♠ QJT8      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ AK65      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ -      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+1      ♣ QJ872

---

**Board: 410**      ♠ -      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ QT75      Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S      ♦ T872

HCP: 9+1      ♣ AKT95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 8

♥ 742

♦ AKJT63

♣ Q64

South:

♠ KQ6532

♥ K96

♦ 982

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♦ 4 ♣ 4 ♦

X All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q98632

♥ K53

♦ KJ

♣ JT

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ842

♦ Q764

♣ 76

W N E S

2 ♥

X 3 ♥ All Pass

### Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK432

♥ QT42

♦ J42

♣ T

South:

♠ QJT8

♥ AK65

♦ -

♣ QJ872

W N E S

2 ♦ X

3 ♦ 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 410

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ K9

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q76

South:

♠ -

♥ QT75

♦ T872

♣ AKT95

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

**Board: 411**      ♠ KQT932      You bid first.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 65  
HCP: 8+2      ♣ JT75

---

**Board: 412**      ♠ A764      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: West      ♥ 64      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q653  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 413**      ♠ KQ874      LHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
Dealer: East      ♥ 73      Partner bids next.  
Vul: None      ♦ 962      West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7+1      ♣ QT8

---

**Board: 414**      ♠ KJ65      Partner bids first.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 93      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A2      East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ KJT54

---

**Board: 415**      ♠ J      RHO opens the bidding 2♠.  
Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ8      You bid next.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AT84  
HCP: 14      ♣ T862

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT932

♥ Q

♦ 65

♣ JT75

South:

♠ AJ7654

♥ AJ643

♦ Q

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 412

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ 64

♦ Q653

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T

♥ KJ93

♦ AKJT8

♣ 643

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	Pass	5 ♦

All Pass

### Board: 413

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ 73

♦ 962

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ AT

♦ AJT8

♣ 742

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ 93

♦ A2

♣ KJT54

South:

♠ AQT982

♥ T2

♦ K754

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	4 ♠	X	All Pass

### Board: 415

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ8

♦ AT84

♣ T862

South:

♠ 875

♥ T64

♦ QJ6

♣ KJ97

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. Lebensohl after double

<b>Board: 411</b>	♠ AJ7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ643	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 412</b>	♠ T	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ93	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 643	

---

<b>Board: 413</b>	♠ AJ92	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: East	♥ AT	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT8	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 742	

---

<b>Board: 414</b>	♠ AQT982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K754	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

---

<b>Board: 415</b>	♠ 875	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ T64	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 411

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQT932	♠ AJ7654		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ Q	♥ AJ643	All Pass			
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 65	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12+3	♣ JT75	♣ 9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

### Board: 412

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A764	♠ T	2 ♥	X	Pass	5 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ KJ93	All Pass			
North HCP: 13	♦ Q653	♦ AKJT8				
South HCP: 12+1	♣ AK2	♣ 643				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 413

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ874	♠ AJ92			2 ♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AT	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 962	♦ AJT8	3 ♥	3 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 14	♣ QT8	♣ 742				
Contract: 3 ♠ North						

### Board: 414

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ65	♠ AQT982				2 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ 93	♥ T2	X	4 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 12+1	♦ A2	♦ K754				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KJT54	♣ 6				
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

### Board: 415

Board: 415	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J	♠ 875	2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ T64	Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 14	♦ AT84	♦ QJ6	1. Lebensohl after double			
South HCP: 7	♣ T862	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 3 ♣ North						



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 416**      ♠ 53      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKT7      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ K64

HCP: 17      ♣ AK52

---

**Board: 417**      ♠ KT973      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.

Dealer: East      ♥ A4      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 842      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q97

---

**Board: 418**      ♠ J8      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ KJ62      You bid next.

Vul: None      ♦ A53      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 14      ♣ AJ72

---

**Board: 419**      ♠ AQ8654      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 8      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 7+2      ♣ T983      East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 420**      ♠ -      Partner bids first.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q72      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 953

HCP: 8+3      ♣ KQJT642

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 416

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 53	♠ AT62	2 ♠	X	Pass	5 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AKT7	♥ 942	All Pass			
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ AQJ832				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ AK52	♣ -				
Contract: 5 ♦ South						

### Board: 417

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KT973	♠ AQJ5			2 ♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ 53	3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 9+1	♦ 842	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q97	♣ AT42				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						

### Board: 418

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ A4	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	3NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ62	♥ QT93	All Pass			
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQT92				
South HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ72	♣ 93				
Contract: 3NT South						

### Board: 419

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ8654	♠ K73		2 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ J6	♥ QT95	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
North HCP: 7+2	♦ 8	♦ AQ763	All Pass			
South HCP: 11+1	♣ T983	♣ 4				
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 420

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ -	♠ AKQ754				2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ 983	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+3	♦ 953	♦ T8				
South HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJT642	♣ 93				
Contract: 2 ♠ X South						

<b>Board: 416</b>	♠ AT62	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ 942	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ832	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 417</b>	♠ AQJ5	RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.
Dealer: East	♥ 53	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AT42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 418</b>	♠ A4	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: West	♥ QT93	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQT92	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 419</b>	♠ K73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT95	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ763	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 420</b>	♠ AKQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 416

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKT7

♦ K64

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AT62

♥ 942

♦ AQJ832

♣ -

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

### Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT973

♥ A4

♦ 842

♣ Q97

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 53

♦ QJ7

♣ AT42

W	N	E	S
		2 ♥	X
3 ♥	4 ♠	All Pass	

### Board: 418

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ62

♦ A53

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ A4

♥ QT93

♦ KQT92

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	3 ♠	3NT
All Pass			

### Board: 419

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ8654

♥ J6

♦ 8

♣ T983

South:

♠ K73

♥ QT95

♦ AQ763

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. Lebensohl after double			

### Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q72

♦ 953

♣ KQJT642

South:

♠ AKQ754

♥ 983

♦ T8

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♠
X	All Pass		

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ A83	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q52	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ5432	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9654	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ KQ8732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+2	♣ A76	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ AT73	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT982	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ KQJ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q52

♦ AQ5432

♣ K

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ4

♦ J86

♣ A942

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 42

♥ A952

♦ 85

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQT864

♦ Q963

♣ T

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ T7

♦ 53

♣ A76

South:

♠ A95

♥ 83

♦ QJ64

♣ JT53

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 424

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT73

♥ -

♦ AQ96

♣ KT982

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ QJ852

♦ K32

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 5

♦ 83

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A863

♥ A732

♦ K

♣ JT63

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass

<b>Board: 421</b>	♠ T5	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJ4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J86	
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 422</b>	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT864	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q963	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 423</b>	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 8	♣ JT53	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 424</b>	♠ KQJ82	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ852	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K32	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 425</b>	♠ A863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A732	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 12	♣ JT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 421

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ Q52

♦ AQ5432

♣ K

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJ4

♦ J86

♣ A942

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 42

♥ A952

♦ 85

♣ A9654

South:

♠ 53

♥ KQT864

♦ Q963

♣ T

W N E S

2 ♥

X 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

### Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ8732

♥ T7

♦ 53

♣ A76

South:

♠ A95

♥ 83

♦ QJ64

♣ JT53

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 424

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT73

♥ -

♦ AQ96

♣ KT982

South:

♠ KQJ82

♥ QJ852

♦ K32

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ542

♥ 5

♦ 83

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A863

♥ A732

♦ K

♣ JT63

W N E S

2 ♠ X 4 ♠

All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ AK63	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 73	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK72	
<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ 642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7632	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K5	
<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ A952	RHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 18	♣ AK42	
<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ T43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9863	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ65	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A982	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 426

Board: 426	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK63	♠ 874	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ T4	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ Q7642	All Pass			
South HCP: 3+1	♣ AK72	♣ JT8				
Contract: 4♦ South						

### Board: 427

Board: 427	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 642	♠ 9875		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ7632	♥ AT5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J3	♦ AT75				
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ South						

### Board: 428

Board: 428	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A952	♠ Q8643	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q85	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ 932				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AK42	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 429

Board: 429	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T43	♠ QJ6		2 ♦	X	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ Q64	♥ 7	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ9863	♦ KT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

### Board: 430

Board: 430	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 3	♠ 6	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ KT8743	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ A982	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

<b>Board: 426</b>	♠ 874	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q7642	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT8	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 427</b>	♠ 9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT75	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 428</b>	♠ Q8643	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ Q85	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 65	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 429</b>	♠ QJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT42	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 430</b>	♠ 6	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ KT8743	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ74	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 426

Board: 426	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AK63	♠ 874	2♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ T4	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ Q7642	All Pass			
South HCP: 3+1	♣ AK72	♣ JT8				
Contract: 4♦ South						

### Board: 427

Board: 427	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 642	♠ 9875		2♥	X	3♥
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ7632	♥ AT5	All Pass			
North HCP: 9+2	♦ J3	♦ AT75				
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ South						

### Board: 428

Board: 428	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A952	♠ Q8643	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ Q85	Pass	4♠	All Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ5	♦ 932				
South HCP: 4+1	♣ AK42	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ North						

### Board: 429

Board: 429	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T43	♠ QJ6		2 ♦	X	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ Q64	♥ 7	2 ♥	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 8+2	♦ AQ9863	♦ KT42	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 9	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 4 ♦ South						

### Board: 430

Board: 430	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 3	♠ 6	2 ♠	X	3 ♠	4 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ65	♥ KT8743	All Pass			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ65	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6+2	♣ A982	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ AKJ987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 8653	

---

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ JT62	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJT95	

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ AKJ943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T94	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT75	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ 932	LHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A843	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9652	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT863	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q962	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 431

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ987	♠ Q42		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ JT963	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 75	♦ T94				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 8653	♣ A4				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

### Board: 432

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ JT62	♠ A8			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ Q653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T73	♦ Q95	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJT95	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 433

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ943	♠ T82		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T94	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ AK643	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ JT75	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 434

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 932	♠ J4			2 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ QJ62	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J	♦ T73	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ T9652	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 435

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 73	♠ AQT5		2 ♦	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ K4	2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 7+2	♦ AJT863	♦ KQ9	3 ♥	4 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q962	♣ JT43				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 431</b>	♠ Q42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT963	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T94	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 432</b>	♠ A8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ Q653	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

---

<b>Board: 433</b>	♠ T82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q9	

---

<b>Board: 434</b>	♠ J4	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ62	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T73	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

---

<b>Board: 435</b>	♠ AQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ JT43	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 431

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ987	♠ Q42		2 ♠	X	4 ♠
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ JT963	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 8+2	♦ 75	♦ T94				
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 8653	♣ A4				
Contract: 4 ♠ X South						

### Board: 432

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ JT62	♠ A8			2 ♠	X
Vul: E-W	♥ 9	♥ Q653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T73	♦ Q95	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJT95	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 433

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ943	♠ T82		2 ♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ T94	♥ AJ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 9+2	♦ -	♦ AK643	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+1	♣ JT75	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4 ♠ South						

1. artificial

### Board: 434

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 932	♠ J4			2 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ QJ62	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 5+1	♦ J	♦ T73	All Pass			
South HCP: 13	♣ T9652	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 3 ♣ South						

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 435

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 73	♠ AQT5		2 ♦	X	XX
Vul: N-S	♥ 8	♥ K4	2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 7+2	♦ AJT863	♦ KQ9	3 ♥	4 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q962	♣ JT43				
Contract: 4 ♦ North						



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 436**      ♠ KQ9865      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ A2      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ T953      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 7      East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 437**      ♠ AK9654      LHO opens the bidding 2 ♦.

Dealer: East      ♥ K7      Partner bids next.

Vul: Both      ♦ JT64

HCP: 11+2      ♣ 4

---

**Board: 438**      ♠ K      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♠.

Dealer: West      ♥ KT64      You bid next.

Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ82      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16      ♣ KQ82

---

**Board: 439**      ♠ AJ9876      You bid first.

Dealer: North      ♥ 75      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W      ♦ AT83

HCP: 9+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 440**      ♠ QT93      RHO opens the bidding 2 ♥.

Dealer: West      ♥ A5      You bid next.

Vul: Both      ♦ 632      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13      ♣ AK72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ A2

♦ T953

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ86

♦ KQJ842

♣ 43

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

4 ♣ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 437

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ K7

♦ JT64

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ AT86

♦ A

♣ QT72

W N E S

2 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT64

♦ KQ82

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J985

♥ -

♦ AJT97543

♣ 4

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♠ 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9876

♥ 75

♦ AT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT2

♥ QT3

♦ Q94

♣ KT97

W N E S

2 ♠ X 3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 440

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ A5

♦ 632

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 92

♦ T

♣ QJT984

W N E S

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 436</b>	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ86	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ842	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 43	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 437</b>	♠ QJ72	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: East	♥ AT86	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ QT72	

---

<b>Board: 438</b>	♠ J985	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT97543	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 439</b>	♠ KT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT3	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 10	♣ KT97	

---

<b>Board: 440</b>	♠ AK85	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ A2

♦ T953

♣ 7

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ86

♦ KQJ842

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	Pass

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣	3 ♦
------------------	------	-----	-----

4 ♣	4 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 437

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK9654

♥ K7

♦ JT64

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ AT86

♦ A

♣ QT72

W	N	E	S
		2 ♦	X

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

### Board: 438

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KT64

♦ KQ82

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ J985

♥ -

♦ AJT97543

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
2 ♠	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♣	3 ♠	6 ♦
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ9876

♥ 75

♦ AT83

♣ 6

South:

♠ KT2

♥ QT3

♦ Q94

♣ KT97

W	N	E	S
	2 ♠	X	3 ♠

All Pass

### Board: 440

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ A5

♦ 632

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 92

♦ T

♣ QJT984

W	N	E	S
2 ♥	X	3 ♥	4 ♣

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ 954	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q98	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJ95	
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT86	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q84	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ K3	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJ9764	
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8754	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 95	
<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT876	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q54	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 85	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 441

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 954

♥ 54

♦ Q98

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 83

♥ QT62

♦ AKJ7

♣ K42

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJT86

♦ QJ

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AJT742

♥ -

♦ 642

♣ A732

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 443

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K3

♦ 532

♣ KQJ9764

South:

♠ J8

♥ A754

♦ A864

♣ A32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ K76

♥ T

♦ AQJ8754

♣ 95

South:

♠ QT3

♥ KQ9842

♦ T2

♣ 32

W N E S

2 ♥

X All Pass

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQT876

♦ Q54

♣ 85

South:

♠ J63

♥ K943

♦ A63

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♥ XX

2 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

## South hands

## McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

<b>Board: 441</b>	♠ 83	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ QT62	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 442</b>	♠ AJT742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A732	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 443</b>	♠ J8	RHO opens the bidding 2♠.
Dealer: East	♥ A754	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A864	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 444</b>	♠ QT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9842	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 445</b>	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K943	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 441

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 954

♥ 54

♦ Q98

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ 83

♥ QT62

♦ AKJ7

♣ K42

W N E S

2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ AKJT86

♦ QJ

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AJT742

♥ -

♦ 642

♣ A732

W N E S

2 ♠

X Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after double

### Board: 443

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K3

♦ 532

♣ KQJ9764

South:

♠ J8

♥ A754

♦ A864

♣ A32

W N E S

2 ♠ X

4 ♠ 5 ♣ All Pass

### Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ X South

North:

♠ K76

♥ T

♦ AQJ8754

♣ 95

South:

♠ QT3

♥ KQ9842

♦ T2

♣ 32

W N E S

2 ♥

X All Pass

### Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQT876

♦ Q54

♣ 85

South:

♠ J63

♥ K943

♦ A63

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♥ XX

2 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass



# North hands

# McCabe\_After\_Weak\_2

**Board: 446**      ♠ AKQ6      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A942      West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
 HCP: 15      ♣ Q92

---

**Board: 447**      ♠ KQT765      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT2      East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 63  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 448**      ♠ A632      RHO opens the bidding 2♥.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A      You bid next.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q942      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AT52      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 449**      ♠ J7      You bid first.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT985      East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ JT65  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 450**      ♠ AK      Partner bids first.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A982      West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K7432      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A942

♦ 83

♣ Q92

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ853

♦ JT72

♣ 4

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

4♥

All Pass

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT765

♥ AT2

♦ 63

♣ T9

South:

♠ A9

♥ K76

♦ A74

♣ A8654

W

N

E

S

2♠

X

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 448

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ Q942

♣ AT52

South:

♠ T

♥ 532

♦ AKT87

♣ K763

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♥

4♦

Pass

4♥

X

5♦

All Pass

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT985

♦ JT65

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9432

♥ Q32

♦ 97

♣ AKJ4

W

N

E

S

2♥

X

3♥

All Pass

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A982

♦ K7432

♣ 65

South:

♠ T

♥ T4

♦ AQT985

♣ K972

W

N

E

S

2♦

X

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

4♦

All Pass

<b>Board: 446</b>	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ853	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT72	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 4	

---

<b>Board: 447</b>	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A8654	

---

<b>Board: 448</b>	♠ T	LHO opens the bidding 2♥.
Dealer: West	♥ 532	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT87	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ K763	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 449</b>	♠ 9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q32	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	

---

<b>Board: 450</b>	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT985	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K972	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A942

♦ 83

♣ Q92

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQJ853

♦ JT72

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2♥

X	4♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

### Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQT765

♥ AT2

♦ 63

♣ T9

South:

♠ A9

♥ K76

♦ A74

♣ A8654

W	N	E	S
	2♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. artificial

### Board: 448

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ Q942

♣ AT52

South:

♠ T

♥ 532

♦ AKT87

♣ K763

W	N	E	S
2♥	X	3♥	4♦

Pass	4♥	X	5♦
------	----	---	----

All Pass

### Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKT985

♦ JT65

♣ 3

South:

♠ 9432

♥ Q32

♦ 97

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
	2♥	X	3♥

All Pass

### Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ A982

♦ K7432

♣ 65

South:

♠ T

♥ T4

♦ AQT985

♣ K972

W	N	E	S
			2♦

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ KJ8743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K762	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT864	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 451**

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ KJ8743

♥ 53

♦ K762

♣ 8

**South:**

♠ AT6

♥ T98

♦ AQJ

♣ AT72

**W****N****E****S**

2 ♠

X

XX

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

**Board: 452**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

**North:**

♠ 85

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ AQT864

**South:**

♠ JT7

♥ KQT864

♦ Q954

♣ -

**W****N****E****S**

2 ♥

X

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

X

All Pass

<b>Board: 451</b>	♠ AT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AT72	

---

<b>Board: 452</b>	♠ JT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT864	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 451**

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4 ♠ South

**North:**

♠ KJ8743

♥ 53

♦ K762

♣ 8

**South:**

♠ AT6

♥ T98

♦ AQJ

♣ AT72

**W****N****E****S**

2 ♠

X

XX

3 ♥

Pass

Pass

4 ♠

All Pass

**Board: 452**

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

**North:**

♠ 85

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ AQT864

**South:**

♠ JT7

♥ KQT864

♦ Q954

♣ -

**W****N****E****S**

2 ♥

X

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

Pass

3 ♥

X

All Pass